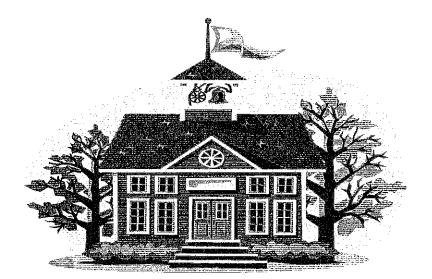
SCHOOL DISTRICT

OF

HOWELL TOWNSHIP



HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION HOWELL TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| | Letter of Transmittal Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors Organizational Chart | 1 to 10. 11. 12. 13. |
| | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Independent Auditor's Report | 14 to 17. |
| | Required Supplementary Information – Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis | 18 to 23. |
| <u>Basic</u> | Financial Statements | |
| A. | District-wide Financial Statements: | |
| | A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities | 24 & 25. 26 & 27. |
| B. | Fund Financial Statements: | |
| | Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 28. 29 & 30. |
| | B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 31. |
| | Proprietary Funds:B-4 Statement of Net PositionB-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in ActivitiesB-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 32. 33. 34. |
| | Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | N/A N/A |
| | Notes to Financial Statements | 35 to 68. |

.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

| | | Page |
|----|---|---------------------------------|
| | Required Supplementary Information – Part II | |
| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules: | |
| | C-1b Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund – Federal | 9 to 82. |
| | Education Jobs Fund C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund 8 | N/A 3 to 85. |
| | Notes to the Required Supplementary Information C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation | 86. |
| | Required Supplementary Information – Part III | |
| L. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
| | L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – PERS L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – Teachers Pension And Annuity Fund (TPAF) L-5 Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part III | 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. |
| M. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Bene Other Than Pensions | efits |
| | M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratio M-2 Notes to Required Supplementary Information | s 92. 93. |
| | Other Supplementary Information | |
| D. | School Level Schedules: | |
| | D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by | N/A |
| | D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Experiorities Anotated by Resource Type – Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures – | N/A |
| | Budget and Actual | N/A |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Page</u>

N/A

E. Special Revenue Fund:

F.

G.

| E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures | |
|--|----------|
| Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis 94 | 1 to 96. |
| E-2 Demonstrably Effective Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – | |
| Budgetary Basis | 97. |
| E-3 Early Childhood Program Aid Schedule of Expenditures – | |
| Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| E-4 Distance Learning Network Aid Schedule of Expenditures – | |
| Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| E-5 Instructional Supplement Aid Schedule of Expenditures – | |
| Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| Capital Projects Fund: | |
| F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balance | 98. |
| F-1a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance – | |
| and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Energy Saving | |
| Improvement Program | 99. |
| F-1b Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance - | |
| and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Alyssa's Law Security Gran | it 100. |
| Proprietary Fund: | |
| Enterprise Fund: | |
| G-1 Statement of Net Assets | N/A |
| G-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets | N/A |
| G-3 Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| Internal Service Fund: | |
| G-4 Combining Statement of Net Assets | N/A |
| G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in | |
| Fund Net Assets | N/A |

G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Page</u>

H. Fiduciary Funds:

| H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | N/A |
|--|-----|
| H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | N/A |
| H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and | |
| Disbursements | N/A |
| H-4 Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | N/A |
| | |

I. Long-Term Debt:

| Schedule of Serial Bonds | 101. |
|---|---|
| Schedule of Installment Obligations | N/A |
| Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | 102. |
| Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 103. |
| | Schedule of Installment Obligations Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Introduction to the Statistical Section

| Financial T | rends | |
|---------------------|---|------------|
| J-1 | Net Position by Component | 104. |
| J-2 (| Changes in Net Position | 105 & 106. |
| J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 107. |
| J-4 (| Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 108. |
| Revenue Ca | | |
| J-5 | | 109. |
| J-6 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | y 110. |
| J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 111. |
| J-8 | | 112. |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 113. |
| Debt Capaci | | |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 114. |
| J-11 | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 115. |
| J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 116. |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 117. |
| Demographi | ic and Economic Information | |
| J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 118. |
| J-15 | Principal Employers | 119. |
| Operating In | nformation | |
| J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 120. |
| J-17 | Operating Statistics | 121. |
| J-18 | School Building Information | 122. |
| | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 123. |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 124. |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Page</u>

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit | t |
| | Of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with Government | t |
| | Auditing Standards | 125 & 126. |
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Progra | m |
| | and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform | |
| | Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistan | ce |
| | as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 | 127 to 129. |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 130. |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 131. |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 132 to 134. |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 135 to 138. |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 139. |

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

HOWELL TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

PREPARED BY

HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FINANCE DEPARTMENT

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

POST OFFICE BOX 579 ADMINISTRATION BUILDING 4567 U.S. ROUTE 9, SUITE D HOWELL, N.J. 07731



Howell Township Public Schools

January 15, 2024

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Howell Township School District Howell, New Jersey

Dear Members of the Board of Education:

It is with pleasure that we submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Howell Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. This ACFR includes the District's Basic Financial Statement prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 34. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the School District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1986, as amended, the U. S. Office of Management and Budget Title 2 Code of Federal

Regulations, Part 200, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>:

The Howell Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Howell Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of programs and services appropriate to grades PreK through 8. These include regular education, programs for all students including those most in need of challenge, those who are very able students (gifted and talented), as well as special education for children with disabilities in and out of district. Ten elementary schools (five primary and five elementary) and two middle schools comprise the district's facilities.

Supervising district-wide goals is a district superintendent, an assistant superintendent for curriculum and personnel, a director of pupil services, an assistant superintendent of business administration/board secretary, a director of innovative and digital learning, and three district-wide curriculum supervisors, two supervisors of special education, and.

The Board of Education, comprised of nine members, each elected to three-year terms, meets monthly, as designated for the regular Board Meeting and other times each month for committee meetings or Special Board of Education Meetings. All committees except Labor and Professional Learning are comprised of three Board members, one serving as chair, three appointed citizen members, and if available alternate citizen members. During its meetings the board determines district goals and priorities and conducts the business of the Board of Education. Board and Board committee meetings (except labor and PLC) are open to the public.

PTAs/PTOs/SEPAC (Special Education Parents Advisory Council) are highly active in the district and provide community support for a variety of programs and activities for the children.

To maintain effective communications, the district produces school and newsletters. The district utilizes its web site to publish the board agenda in an effort to keep all interested citizens apprised of district operations and activities. Parents with email addresses can sign up for school and district news alerts. Further, parents can stay informed by signing up to receive updates from the district's social media accounts.

Each of the schools in the district follows the district-wide goals and educational curriculum in the education of children, while maintaining a unique personality that makes up that particular school. All curricula in the district have been aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards.

The mission of the Howell Township School District is to educate students at all grade levels to achieve the Standards and challenge them to become skillful communicators, independent thinkers, and life-long learners. In reaching their full potential, our children will develop individual, social, and civic responsibility as well as respect for themselves and their environment. To this end the district has developed a comprehensive curriculum for each grade and each subject area that is rich in content while focusing on the individual needs of the students.

Elementary Schools: Grades PreK through 5

Currently, there are five PreK to grade two elementary schools (Land O'Pines, Adelphia School, Greenville School, Griebling School, and Taunton School) and five grade 3-5 elementary schools (Aldrich School, Ardena School, Memorial Elementary School, Newbury School, and Ramtown School) providing a comprehensive educational program.

The district's balanced literacy program focuses on the development of phonics, phonemic awareness, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency. Literacy is taught through a writing workshop approach and is integrated throughout all disciplines. Emphasis is placed on growing joyful readers and writers through a community of collaboration.

Mathematics skills and concepts are presented using a variety of hands-on materials and activities. Technology is used as an instructional tool for the students through video tutorials, fluency practice, and problem solving. An emphasis is placed on providing real-life meaningful experiences so that students develop conceptual understanding and an appreciation for mathematics.

Inquiry and discovery are the foundations of the science program. The students develop a better understanding of the world around them by developing experiments and applying the scientific method.

The units of instruction for the social studies program are theme-based and promote literacy in the areas of geography, history, economics, and civics.

Students begin formally learning Spanish in second grade and continue through the 8th grade. The students learn the language through conversational techniques, as well as develop an appreciation for the cultures that speak Spanish. In the middle school level,

all students participate in World Language instruction. All elementary schools (K-2 and 3-5) offer enrichment cluster grouping to students identified as gifted and talented. In addition, at one elementary (3-5) school, a self-contained 4^{th} and 5^{th} grade program is provided to identify students who demonstrate giftedness.

Howell Township Middle Schools: Grades 6 through 8

Grades six through eight are housed at the district's two middle schools. Each grade is organized by teams in which groups of teachers share the same students. This provides stronger student learning communities supported by caring adults who collaborate on students' behalf. The culture and climate of the school is strongly influenced by the districts goals associated with implementing restorative practices combined with the work of student leaders in the Dylan's Wings of Change program. Lastly, our academic programming is designed to provide flexible pathways for students to strive to their greatest abilities, progress based on their developmental readiness, and be supported regardless where they are on their learning journey.

Special Education

Special Education is an integral part of the educational system in the Howell Township Schools. Our school district educates approximately 950 students who receive services based on their eligibility for special education and related services. A full continuum of services is provided for students with disabilities. Class placements for students with IEPs include preschool disabled, integrated preschool, general education classes with specialized support, in-class and pull-out resource programs, and many special class programs. All students are included with typical peers to the maximum extent possible, and many students are fully included in general education classes with the appropriate supplementary aids and services. Additionally, students with disabilities are encouraged to participate in extracurricular activities and are afforded the support of peer mentors or paraprofessionals, as needed, in order to fully benefit from the activities offered. All students' programs are individualized based on their IEPs, which are developed by a multidisciplinary team which includes their parent/s.

New Jersey Student Learning Standards

All district curricula is aligned with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS).

Staff Development

The Howell Township Public Schools System provides its teaching and support staff with many opportunities for professional learning.

All professional learning opportunities align to the Standards for Professional Learning. All professional learning opportunities are designed using the principles of adult learning Theory. The combination of standards-aligned and research-based practices ensure impactful professional learning experiences. The district Professional Learning Plan is available on the District website.

In the beginning of the school year all newly hired teachers receive intensive in-service, encompassing training in instructional strategies, classroom management, curriculum, NJSLS, mentoring, technology, district policy and mandated trainings, such as Affirmative Action and Harassment, Intimidation and Bullying. Mentors are assigned to novice teachers to provide support throughout the school year. Additionally, all new staff are invited to participate in the New Staff Academy or the New Leadership Academy.

Professional development days are built into the school calendar to enable teachers to attend sessions related to instructional strategies, curricular updates, content standards, data driven decision making, and district-wide grade level and department articulation meetings.

Buildings utilize Professional Learning Communities (PLC) to organize a collection of information regarding patterns of student performance. That data is synthesized by our School Improvement Panels (ScIP) with data regarding patterns of instructional practice.

Technology

Technology is used to enrich teaching and learning, facilitate communication among all members of the educational community, and to increase productivity. All buildings are linked together via local and wide area voice and data networks. The district's robust technology infrastructure includes high-speed internet access, network capabilities, and hardware resources. Recent changes made to enhance technological capabilities include a wireless infrastructure upgrade.

To assist in delivering content and collaborating with peers and colleagues, the district provides one-to-one devices for staff and students, ensuring each has access to a device for educational purposes. Digital tools and resources are available to students and staff. Use of our learning management systems, educational apps, online textbooks, and interactive multimedia content provides digital tools for centralized control over course content, communication, assessment, and analytics, while providing students with convenient access to learning materials, opportunities for interaction, feedback on their progress, and self-paced learning.

All classrooms are equipped with ceiling mounted LCD projectors and/or projection devices capable of presenting content via sources such as Apple TVs and/or document cameras. Student device ratio for grades K-8 is 1:1.

The district incorporates STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics) education into the curriculum, including specialized programs such as robotics, coding classes, and technology-based afterschool programs. As a result of our robust technology

environment, the district educates students about responsible technology use, online safety, and digital citizenship, preparing them to navigate the digital world responsibly.

Howell Township Public School District is committed to technology integration and its positive impact on teaching, learning, and student success.

Pupil Enrollment

The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district over the last ten years. The table presents the actual historical pupil enrollment, as of October 15, for the school years 2012-2023.

| | Enrollment |
|--|--|
| <u>School Year</u> | <u>As of October 15</u> |
| 2012=13 | 6335 |
| 2013-14 | 6277 |
| 2014-15 | 6153 |
| 2015-16 | 6004 |
| 2016-17 | 5949 |
| 2017-18 | 5923 |
| 2020=19 | 5611 |
| 2019-20 | 5611 |
| 2020-21 | 5600 |
| 2021-22 | 5340 |
| 2022-23 | 5513 |
| 2023-24 | 5716 |
| 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2020-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 | 6004 5949 5923 5611 5611 5600 5340 5513 |

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The rate of new home construction continues to stagnate and is reflected in a continued enrollment decline. Current housing continues to turn over but the movement of young families with children has slowed.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES

Construction

District-wide roofing projects were completed, and masonry construction initiatives began during the 2014-2015 school year with the award of the NJ School Development Authority ROD (regular operating district) grant funds. The district implemented ESIP in the 2017-2018 school year and the project was completed in the 2020-2021 school year. The district continues to address systematic upgrades/parking lots/roofing replacement and other building components on an ongoing basis. This year the Board has received ROD grants for numerous capital projects which will assist in maintaining the upgrades and capital improvements.

Pupil Services

- Multi-sensory reading programs *
- \$ Assistive and instructional technology devices for students with disabilities
- * **Board Certified Behavior Analysts**
- ŵ Ongoing training/professional development in all areas relative to working with students with special needs
- * **Inclusive classrooms**
- ¢ Preschool Disabled and Integrated Preschool Programs
- Life Skills classrooms and instruction
- * Crisis Management certification for staff
- * * Crisis Response Network
- Tools of the Mind Preschool curriculum
- \$ Community-based instruction as appropriate
- Parent outreach services

Business

The Business Office continued to be busy in the 2022-2023 school year. Accomplishment/initiatives in this school year were as follows:

- ♦ Internal review and follow up for high dollar health insurance claims resulted in savings to the district.
- The expansion of the district's central purchasing system implemented in 2014-2015 continues to result in savings for the district's common purchases.
- The business office provided continued training and ongoing support to remote users of Systems 3000 to assure the procedures are in place.
- * The business office provided several training sessions to Administrators and support staff for compliance with New Jersey Public School Contract Laws Title 18A:18A, et. seq
- ◆ The Assistant Superintendent of Business Administration continues as the certified purchasing agent, with a bid threshold limit of \$44,000.
- Streamlining of business functions through increased applications of technology.
- Continued compliance with State and Federal mandates while minimizing impact on other business workflow.
- The district has completed implementation of its ESIP initiative which reduces waste and makes the district's schools more energy efficient and sustainable.

Personnel

The district employed approximately 1062 people during the 2022-2023 school year. The certificated staff numbered 615 including 36 administrators and supervisors and 579 classroom teachers and educational support personnel (nurses, guidance counselors, child study team members, etc.). 447 other employees, including

instructional assistants, school aides, bus drivers and attendants, secretaries and custodial and maintenance employees were also part of the staff.

One of the greatest challenges in a school district is to maintain high standards for its staff, especially during a period when acute teacher shortages in some areas persisted. The district was able to accomplish this through a highly competitive recruitment and selection process. Additionally, an impressive array of in-service opportunities allowed staff members to stay current and to improve their instructional skills, a hallmark of a progressive and innovative school district.

The district, for example, continued its new teacher mentoring program. All newly certified teachers and most teachers new to the district were assigned mentors as well as supervisory advocates to assist them in their first year. District administrators further provided these teachers with an extensive in-service program designed to help them acclimate to their new working environment.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse; and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally-accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget adopted by the board of education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at fiscal year-end.

6. CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute. The district has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds and worker's compensation.

8. OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Robert A. Hulsart & Company, CPA's, was selected by the Board to perform the audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, as amended and the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 and the New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements as well as both the required and other supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Howell Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph J. Isola Superintendent of Schools

Konaid Sanasac Assistant Superintendent for Business Administration/Board Secretary

HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION HOWELL TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2023

Members of the Board of Education

٠,

<u>Term Expires</u>

| Albert Miller | 2024 |
|-------------------------|------|
| Cristy Mangano | 2026 |
| Alexandria Langenberger | 2026 |
| Stephen Levine | 2025 |
| Denise Lowe | 2024 |
| MaryRose Malley | 2025 |
| Joseph Mauer | 2026 |
| Jennifer Okerson | 2025 |
| Ira Thor | 2024 |

Other Officials

Mr. Joseph Isola, Superintendent

Mr. Ronald Sanasac, Assistant Superintendent of Business Administration/Board Secretary

Mr. Bruce Preston, Assistant Superintendent

HOWELL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consultants and Advisors

٠.

Audit Firm

Robert A. Hulsart & Co

2807 Hurley Pond Road

Wall, New Jersey 07719

Attorney

Cleary Giacobbe Alfieri Jacobs, LLC

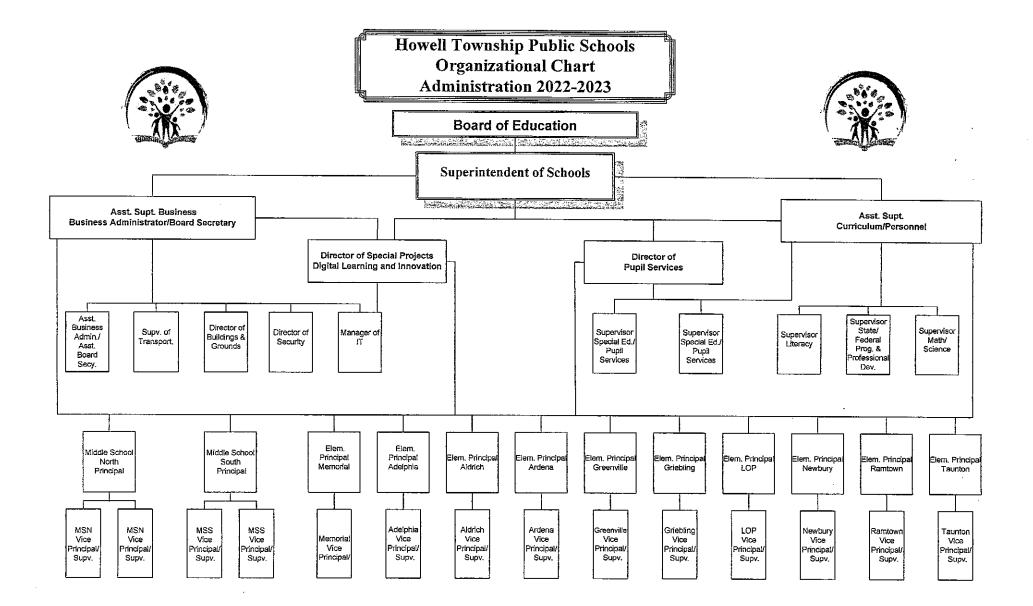
955 Route 34, Suite 200

Matawan, New Jersey 07747

Official Depository

TD Bank

Howell, New Jersey 07731



FINANCIAL SECTION

,

Robert A. Hulsart and Company

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Telecopier:

ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR.,C.P.A., P.S.A.

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

(732) 280-8888 e-mail: rah@monmouth.com 2807 Hurley Pond Road • Suite 100 P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Howell Township School District County of Monmouth Howell Township, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the government activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Howell Township Board of Education, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related Notes to the Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Howell Township Board of Education, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section in our report. We are required to be independent of the Howell Township Board of Education, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently know information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error; a fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government* Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and pension and post-employment benefit trend information as noted in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquires, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Howell Township Board of Education's basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey OMB's Circulars 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists; we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 15, 2024, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

Robert A. Hulsart Licensed Public School Accountant No. β22 Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

January 15, 2024

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

HOWELL TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT HOWELL TOWNSHIP

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of Howell Township Public School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; it should be read in conjunction with the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report's (ACFR) Letter of Transmittal that is found in the Introductory Section, and the School Board's financial statements found in the Financial Section and the notes thereto.

The MD&A is a new element of the Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – "Basic Financial Statement and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments" issued in June 1999.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2023 are as follows:

- General revenues accounted for \$138,683,736 in revenue or 93.7% percent of all revenues. Program specific revenue in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$9,225,088 or 6.3% percent to total revenues of \$147,908,824.
- The School District had \$138,039,458 in expenses; only \$9,225,088 of these expenses was
 offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues
 (primarily property taxes) of \$138,683,736 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The General Fund had \$137,234,548 in revenues and \$136,117,344 in expenditures.

Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Howell Township Public School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School district's finances and a longerterm view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. In the case of Howell Township Public School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund, with the Special Revenue Fund and Capital Project's Fund also having significance.

The School Board's auditor has provided assurance in his Independent Auditor's Report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. A user of this report should read the Independent Auditor's Report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts of the Financial Section.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during the 2022/2023 fiscal year?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account, all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial positions of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported as a business activity.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School district's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) among governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for the fiscal year 2023 and 2022.

Table 1 Net Position

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---|---|
| Assets Current and other assets Capital assets, net | \$ 55,270,495 85,112,752 | \$ 52,580,422 <u>83,958,402</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$140,383,247</u> | <u>\$136,538,824</u> |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources | <u>\$.3,631,375</u> | <u>\$ 2,529,170</u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | <u>\$ 6,183,215</u> | <u>\$ 16,276,533</u> |
| Liabilities Long-term liabilities Other liabilities | \$ 45,914,520 <u>4,682,920</u> | \$ 2,062,810 <u>43,364,050</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 50,597,440</u> | <u>\$ 45,426,860</u> |
| Net Position Invested in capital assets, net of debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 69,795,752 48,404,604 <u>(30,966,389</u>) | \$ 64,896,402 47,117,519 (34,649,320) |
| Total Net Position | <u>\$ 87,233,967</u> | <u>\$ 77,364,601</u> |

Governmental Activities

The unique nature of property taxes in New Jersey creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for the School District operations. Property taxes made up 61% percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Howell Township Public School District for fiscal year 2023. Federal, state and local grants accounted for another 39%.

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Food service expenditures exceeded revenue by \$517,323.
- Charges for services represent \$1,305,954 of revenue. This represents amount paid by patrons for daily food services.
- Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities were \$1,412,962.

Governmental Activities

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services.

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teachers and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Curriculum and staff development include expenses related to planning, research, development and evaluation of support services, as well as the reporting of this information internally and to the public.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

Extracurricular activities include expenses related to student activities provided by the School District which are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in school events, public events, or a combination of these for the purposes of motivation, enjoyment and skill improvement.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

Other includes unallocated depreciation and amortization.

The School District's Funds

The School Board uses funds to control and manage money for particular purposes. The Fund's basic financial statements allow the School Board to demonstrate its stewardship over and accountability for resources received from the Township of Howell's taxpayers and other entities, including the State of New Jersey and the Federal Government. These statements also allow the reader to obtain more insight into the financial workings of the School Board, and assess further the School Board's overall financial health.

As the School Board completed the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, it reported a combined net position balance of \$87,233,967. The reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities present the reader with a detailed explanation to the differences between the net change in fund balances and changes in net position.

The School Board's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to take into consideration unexpected changes in revenue and expenditures.

A schedule showing the School Board's original and final budget compared with actual operating results is provided in the section of the ACFR entitled Budgetary Comparison Schedules. The School Board generally did better than had been budgeted in its General Fund since it practices conservative budgetary practices in which revenues are forecasted very conservatively and expenditures are budgeted with worst-case scenarios in mind.

The excesses will be carried forward into the beginning fund balance for the 2022-2023 fiscal year and will be used to fund the 2023-2024 fiscal budget.

The increase in debt service is attributed to additional construction programs.

Capital Assets

At the June 30, 2023, the School District had approximately \$85,067,919 invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, furniture, vehicles, computers, instructional equipment and other equipment. This amount is net of accumulated depreciation to date. Table 2 below shows the net book value of capital assets at the end of the 2023 and 2022 fiscal years.

Table 2 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Land | \$ 5,348,018 | \$ 5,348,018 |
| Building and improvements | 68,741,273 | 68,131,725 |
| Machinery and equipment | 10,978,628 | 10,395,658 |
| | | |
| Totals | \$ 85,067,919 | \$ 83,875,401 |
| | | |

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2023, the School district had \$45,914,520 as outstanding debt. Of this amount, \$3,925,311 is for compensated absences, \$1,632,000 for capital leases, \$26,672,209 of pension obligations and the balance \$13,685,000 for bonds for school construction.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

The Howell Township Public School District is in very good financial condition presently. Future finances are not without challenges as the community continues to grow and state funding is decreased.

The Township of Howell is primarily a residential community, with very few ratables, and is presently experiencing a slowing of what little ratable growth had been experienced. The majority of revenues needed to operate the District are derived from homeowners through property tax assessments and collections, which are voted by the residents annually.

The (\$30,966,389) in unrestricted net position for all governmental activities represents the accumulated results of all past years' operations. This means that if the School Board had to pay off all bills today, including all of the School Board's non concurrent liabilities such as compensated absences, the School Board would have a deficit of (\$30,966,389).

At this time, the most important factor affecting the budget is the unsettled situation with State Aid and Tax Levy caps. Since expenses continue to increase due to inflationary and legislative pressures and revenues are fixed, the district must reduce expenses to compensate.

The School Board cannot accurately forecast future enrollment, but presently is experiencing a reversal of the past growth trend.

In conclusion, the Howell Township Public School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School district's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or require additional information contact Ronald Sanasac, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Howell Township Board of Education, P.O. Box 579, Howell, New Jersey 07731.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – A

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2023

Exhibit A-1 Sheet 1 of 2

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 7,930,865 | 1,733,815 | 9,664,680 |
| Receivables, Net | 3,259,497 | 144,699 | 3,404,196 |
| Inventory | | 3,350 | 3,350 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 42,198,269 | | 42,198,269 |
| Capital Assets-Non-Depreciable | 5,348,018 | | 5,348,018 |
| Capital Assets, Net | 79,719,901 | 44,833 | 79,764,734 |
| Total Assets | 138,456,550 | 1,926,697 | 140,383,247 |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources | | | |
| Contribution to Pension Plan | 3,631,375 | | 3,631,375 |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | | | |
| Pension Deferrals | 6,183,215 | | 6,183,215 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 2,408,638 | 552,319 | 2,960,957 |
| Accrued Interest | 304,931 | | 304,931 |
| Deferred Revenue | 1,417,032 | | 1,417,032 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 1,004,000 | | 1,004,000 |
| Due Beyond One Year | 44,910,520 | | 44,910,520 |
| Total Liabilities | 50,045,121 | 552,319 | 50,597,440 |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2023

Exhibit A-1 Sheet 2 of 2

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Net Positions | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 69,750,919 | 44,833 | 69,795,752 |
| Restricted For: | | | |
| Debt Service | (1,089) | | (1,089) |
| Capital Projects | 25,335 | | 25,335 |
| Special Revenue | 947,420 | | 947,420 |
| Other Purposes | 5,222,631 | | 5,222,631 |
| Unrestricted | 9,914,373 | 1,329,545 | 11,243,918 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 85,859,589 | 1,374,378 | 87,233,967 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit A-2 Sheet 1 of 2

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | Program Revenues | | - | Expense) Revenue nges in Net Positio | |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
| Functions/Programs | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 24,471,287 | | | (24,471,287) | | (24,471,287) |
| Special Education | 17,203,909 | | 3,371,486 | (13,832,423) | | (13,832,423) |
| Other Special Instruction | 2,763,476 | | | (2,763,476) | | (2,763,476) |
| Other Instruction | 691,243 | | | (691,243) | | (691,243) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 491,043 | 491,043 | | - | | - |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 15,552,085 | | 2,643,643 | (12,908,442) | | (12,908,442) |
| School Administrative Services | 4,844,515 | | | (4,844,515) | | (4,844,515) |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 3,406,377 | | | (3,406,377) | | (3,406,377) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 9,742,160 | | | (9,742,160) | | (9,742,160) |
| Pupil Transportation | 9,724,586 | | | (9,724,586) | | (9,724,586) |
| Unallocated Benefits | 42,176,755 | | | (42,176,755) | | (42,176,755) |
| Special Schools | 458,673 | | | (458,673) | | (458,673) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 69,981 | | | (69,981) | | (69,981) |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 3,207,129 | | B | (3,207,129) | | (3,207,129) |
| Total Government Activities | 134,803,219 | 491,043 | 6,015,129 | (128,297,047) | | (128,297,047) |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 3,236,239 | 1,305,954 | 1,412,962 | | (517,323) | (517,323) |
| Total Primary Government | 138,039,458 | 1,796,997 | 7,428,091 | (128,297,047) | (517,323) | (128,814,370) |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Program Revenues | | | | Expense) Revenue : inges in Net Positio | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| General Revenues: | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purpose, | | | | | | |
| Net | | | | \$ 81,142,185 | | 81,142,185 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service | | | | 1,437,067 | | 1,437,067 |
| Federal and State Aid Not Restricted | | | | 53,160,971 | | 53,160,971 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | | | 2,943,513 | | 2,943,513 |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers | | | | 138,683,736 | · | 138,683,736 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | 10,386,689 | (517,323) | 9,869,366 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | | 75,472,900 | 1,891,701 | 77,364,601 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | | \$ 85,859,589 | 1,374,378 | 87,233,967 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – B

.

\$ 85,859,589

BALANCE SHEET

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash - Unrestricted | \$ 6,739,307 | | 208,943 | (1,089) | 6,947,161 |
| Cash - Restricted | 41,990,415 | 1,191,558 | | | 43,181,973 |
| Receivables from Other Governments | 1,125,833 | | | | 1,125,833 |
| Accounts Receivable | 218,998 | 1,622,599 | 292,067 | | 2,133,664 |
| Interfund Receivable | 329,343 | <u> </u> | | <u>.</u> | 329,343 |
| Total Assets | \$ 50,403,896 | 2,814,157 | 501,010 | (1,089) | 53,717,974 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 1,574,899 | 120,362 | 475,675 | | 2,170,936 |
| Interfund Payable | | 329,343 | | | 329,343 |
| Payroll Withholdings and Deductions | 237,702 | | | | 237,702 |
| Deferred Revenue | | 1,417,032 | | | 1,417,032 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,812,601 | 1,866,737 | 475,675 | | 4,155,013 |
| Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Unemployment | 329,843 | | | | 329,843 |
| Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures - | | | | | |
| Excess Surplus | 3,000,000 | | | | 3,000,000 |
| Excess Surplus - Current Year | 3,000,000 | | | | 3,000,000 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 7,214,779 | | | | 7,214,779 |
| Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures - Maintenance Reserve | 1,946,484 | | | | 1,946,484 |
| Capital Reserve Account | 13,196,921 | | | | 13,196,921 |
| Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures - Capital Reserve | 10,000,000 | | | | 10,000,000 |
| Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures - BOE Student Activities | 3,302,388 | 1,191,558 | | | 3,302,388 1,191,558 |
| Assigned To: | | .,.,., | | | 1,151,600 |
| Other Purposes | 5,222,631 | | | | 5,222,631 |
| Unassigned: | , , | | | | |
| General Fund | 1,378,249 | | | | 1,378,249 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | (244,138) | | | (244,138) |
| Capital Projects Fund | | | 25,335 | | 25,335 |
| Debt Service Fund | | | | (1,089) | (1,089) |
| Total Fund Balances | 48,591,295 | 947,420 | 25,335 | (1,089) | 49,562,961 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ 50,403,896 | 2,814,157 | 501,010 | (1,089) | |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different | | | | | |
| because: | | | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities | | | | | |
| are not financial resources and therefore are | | | | | |
| not reported in the funds. The cost of the | | | | | |
| assets is \$179,907,328 and the accumulated depreciation is \$94,839,409. | | | | | 85,067,919 |
| - · · · | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | | | | | (45,914,520) |
| Deferred outflow of resources - contributions to the pension plan | | | | | 3,631,375 |
| Deferred inflow of resources - acquisition of assets applicable to future reporting periods | | | | | (6,183,215) |
| | | | | | |
| Accrued Interest | | | | | (304,931) |

Net position of governmental activities

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 81,142,185 | | | 1,437,067 | 82,579,252 |
| Tuition Charges | 1,233,046 | | | | 1,233,046 |
| Miscellaneous - Building Use | 129,276 | | | | 129,276 |
| Miscellaneous - Restricted | 74,038 | 785,074 | | | 859,112 |
| Miscellaneous - Unrestricted | 1,998,196 | | | | 1,998,196 |
| Total Local Sources | 84,576,741 | 785,074 | - | 1,437,067 | 86,798,882 |
| State Sources | 52,490,891 | 2,220,117 | | 503,164 | 55,214,172 |
| Federal Sources | 166,916 | 3,009,938 | | , . | 3,176,854 |
| Total Revenues | 137,234,548 | 6,015,129 | - | 1,940,231 | 145,189,908 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 27,020,657 | | | | 27,020,657 |
| Special Education Instruction | 13,832,423 | 3,371,486 | | | 17,203,909 |
| Other Special Instruction | 2,763,476 | | | | 2,763,476 |
| Other Instruction | 691,243 | | | | 691,243 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | | | | | , - |
| Tuition | 491,043 | | | | 491,043 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 13,111,905 | 2,440,180 | | | 15,552,085 |
| School Administrative Services | 4,844,515 | , | | | 4,844,515 |
| Other Administrative Services | 3,406,377 | | | | 3,406,377 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 9,742,160 | | | | 9,742,160 |
| Pupil Transportation | 9,724,586 | | | | 9,724,586 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 48,771,808 | | | | 48,771,808 |
| Special Schools | 311,396 | | | | 311,396 |
| Charter School | 147,277 | | | | 147,277 |
| Debt Service: | , | | | | |
| Principal | | | | 2,050,000 | 2,050,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | | | 110,855 | 110,855 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,258,478 | 315,707 | 276,092 | | 1,850,277 |
| Total Expenditures | 136,117,344 | 6,127,373 | 276,092 | 2,160,855 | 144,681,664 |

Exhibit B-2 Sheet 2 of 2

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 1,117,204 | (112,244) | (276,092) | (220,624) | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balance - July 1 | 47,474,091 | 1,059,664 | 301,427 | 219,535 | 49,054,717 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ 48,591,295 | 947,420 | 25,335 | (1,089) | 49,562,961 |

.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Exhibit B-3

TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2) | | \$ | 508,244 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because: Capital Outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | (3,207,129) | | |
| Capital Outlays | 4,859,647 | | 1,652,518 |
| | | | |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net | | | 2 475 000 |
| assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | | 2,475,000 |
| In the statement of activities certain operating expenses, compensated absences are measured by the amount earned during the year. In the government funds however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources paid. | | | 263,154 |
| C (i) | | | |
| Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year are deferred outflows of resources on the Statement of Net Position | | | 1,102,205 |
| Pension Related Deferrals | | | 10,093,318 |
| Net Pension Liability | | | (5,748,624) |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental fund, | | | |
| interest is reported when due. | | | 40,874 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-2) | | | 10,386,689 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Exhibit B-4

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2023

| | Enterprise Fund |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Assets | |
| Current Assets: | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 1,733,815 |
| Accounts Receivable: | |
| State | 3,271 |
| Federal | 79,545 |
| Other | 61,883 |
| Inventory | 3,350 |
| Total Current Assets | 1,881,864 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | |
| Equipment | 1,211,695 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (1,166,862) |
| Total Fixed Assets | 44,833 |
| Total Assets | \$ 1,926,697 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 552,319 |
| Net Position | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 44,833 |
| Unrestricted | 1,329,545 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 1,374,378 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN ACTIVITIES Exhibit B-5

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

<u>JUNE 30, 2023</u>

| | Enterprise Fund |
|--|--------------------|
| Operating Revenues: | |
| Daily Sales-Reimbursable Programs | \$ 705,396 |
| Daily Sales-Non-Reimbursable Programs | 317,380 |
| Miscellaneous | 283,178 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 1,305,954 |
| Operating Expenses: | |
| Salaries & Benefits | 1,329,072 |
| Cost of Sales-Reimbursable Programs | 538,599 |
| Cost of Sales-Non-Rembursable Programs | 230,829 |
| Management Fee | 108,961 |
| Other Purchased Services | 707,843 |
| Repairs | 60,057 |
| Depreciation | 38,168 |
| Miscellaneous | 222,710 |
| Operating Expenses | 3,236,239 |
| Operating Gain/(Loss) | (1,930,285) |
| Non-Operating Revenues: | |
| Interest | 34,659 |
| State Sources: | |
| State School Lunch Program | 33,214 |
| State Supplemental SSO Program | 3,320 |
| State Breakfast Program | 2,790 |
| Federal Sources: | |
| National School Lunch Program | 756,717 |
| Breakfast Program | 168,617 |
| HHFKA Program | 26,991 |
| Supply Chain Grant | 264,393 |
| Food Distribution Program | 122,261 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues | 1,412,962 |
| Change in Net Position | (517,323) |
| Net Position - July 1 | 1,891,701 |
| Net Position - June 30 | \$ 1,374,378 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Exhibit B-6

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2023

| | Enterprise Fund |
|--|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees & Benefits Payments to Supplies | \$ 1,305,957 (1,329,072) (1,253,280) |
| Net Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | (1,276,395) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources | 39,324 1,216,718 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 1,256,042 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest | 34,659 |
| Net Cash Provided Investing Activities | 34,659 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 14,306 |
| Balance - July 1 | 1,719,509 |
| Balance - June 30 | \$ 1,733,815 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ (1,930,285) |
| Depreciation | 38,168 |
| Federal Commodities Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: | 122,261 |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Inventory | 18,953 |
| (Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable | 256,866 |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable | 217,642 |
| Net Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$ (1,276,395) |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 1: <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Howell Township School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>:

The Howell Township School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-8. The Howell Township School District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2023 of 5,736 students.

The students Grades 9-12 are educated by the Freehold Regional High School District of which Howell Township is a member.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Government Accounting and Financial</u> <u>Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- The organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- The District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- The District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- The District is able to impose its will on the organization
- The organization has the potential to impose a financial/benefit/burden on the District
- There is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

B. <u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u>

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transaction related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

C. <u>Measurement Focus</u>, <u>Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement</u> <u>Presentation</u>

The government-wide statements report using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting generally including the reclassification or elimination of internal activity (between or within funds). Proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements also report using this same focus and basis of accounting although internal activity is not eliminated in these statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred regardless of the timing of related cash flows. County tax revenues are recognized in the year for which they are levied while grants are recognized when grantor eligibility requirements are met. The Unemployment Trust Fund recognizes employer and employee contributions in the period in which contributions are due.

Governmental fund financial statements report using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to apply current liabilities. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for long-term pension and compensated absences, which are reported as expenditures in the year due.

Major revenue sources susceptible to accrual includes Intergovernmental revenues, and the county tax levy. In general, other revenues are recognized when cash is received.

Operating income reported in proprietary fund financial statements includes revenues and expenses related to the primary continuing operations of the fund. Principal operating revenues for proprietary funds are charges to customers for food sales and for services provided to other governmental entities. Principles operating expenses are the costs of providing goods or services and include administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. Other revenues and expenses are classified as non-operating in the financial statements.

D. <u>Fund Accounting</u>:

The accounts of the District are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions on the resources available. The principles of fund accounting require that resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds or account groups in accordance with activities or objectives specified for the resources. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. An account group, on the other hand, is a financial reporting device designed to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in the funds because they do not directly affect net expendable available financial resources. Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trust or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the special revenue funds.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>: the capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds).

<u>Debt Services Fund</u>: The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Proprietary Fund Type

<u>Enterprise Fund</u>: To account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, in which the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services to the District on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Trust and Agency Funds</u>: The trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund</u>: The trust fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement. The District reimburses the costs of unemployment benefits paid by the New Jersey Department of Labor.

<u>Agency Funds (Payroll and Student Activities Fund)</u>: Agency funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

E. <u>Budgets/Budgetary Control</u>:

Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting; the legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(g)1. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2023 are shown on Exhibit C-1.

The Public School Education Act of 1975, limits the annual increase of any district's net current expense budget. The Commissioner of Education certifies the allowable amount for each district but may grant a higher level of increase if he determines that the sums so provided would be insufficient to meet the identified goals and needs of the district or that an anticipated enrollment increase requires additional funds.

The Commissioner must also review every proposed local school district budget for the next school year. He examines every item of appropriations for current expenses and budgeted capital outlay to determine their adequacy in relation to the identified needs and goals of the district. If, in his view, they are insufficient, the Commissioner must order remedial action. If necessary, he is authorized to order changes in the local district budget.

Once a budget is approved, it can be amended by transfers or additional appropriation of fund balances by approval of a majority of the members of the Board. Amendments are presented to the Board at their regular meetings. Each amendment must have Board approval. Such amendments are made before the fact, are reflected in the official minutes of the Board, and are not made after fiscal year-end as dictated by law. Individual transfers were not material in relation to the original appropriations. All uncommitted budget appropriations lapse at year-end.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The following presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General, Special Revenues and Debt Service Funds to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – All Governmental Fund Types. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payment.

F. <u>Encumbrances</u>:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

G. <u>Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables:</u>

Short-Term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for good or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

H. <u>Inventories and Prepaid Expenses</u>

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase. The value of inventories remaining at the end of the fiscal year is not included on the balance sheet.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

I. <u>Capital Assets and Depreciation</u>

The District's property, buildings and improvements, equipment, vehicles, furniture and fixtures with useful lives of five years or more are stated at historical or estimated historical cost and are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary Fund capital assets are reported in its respective fund.

The District maintains reports with a comprehensive detail of capital assets and depreciation. The report included capital assets purchased during the 2022-2023 fiscal year and prior with a historical cost of \$2,000 or more. The records have been updated to June 30, 2023. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the asset value or materially extend the useful lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method. When capital assets are disposed, the cost and applicable accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts. Estimated useful lives, in years, for depreciable assets are as follows:

| Buildings and Improvements | 20 - 50 |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Equipment and Vehicles | 5 - 20 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 5 - 20 |

| | Balance <u>July 1, 2022</u> | Additions | <u>Adj.</u> | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2023 |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Governmental Activities | 5: | | | | |
| Capital Assets That Are | Ð | | | | |
| Not Being Depreciated | | | | | |
| Land | <u>\$ 5,348,018</u> | | | | 5,348,018 |
| Total Capital Assets No | | ; | ************** | | |
| Being Depreciated | 5,348,018 | | | | 5,348,018 |
| 0 1 | , <u></u> , | | · | | |
| Depreciable Assets: | | | | | |
| Site Improvements | 11,450,081 | 35,084 | | | 11,485,165 |
| Buildings | 127,243,961 | 1,186,361 | | | 128,430,322 |
| Machinery & Equip. | 34,014,207 | 629,616 | | | 34,643,823 |
| Total | 172,708,249 | 1,851,061 | <u> </u> | | 174,559,310 |
| | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | | | |
| Less: Accumulated | | | | | |
| Depreciation: | | | | | |
| Sites | (7,347,517) | (249,228) | 226,715 | | (7,370,030) |
| Buildings | (63,214,800) | | • | | (63,804,184) |
| Machinery & Equip. | (23,618,549) | (800,272) | 753,626 | | (23,665,195) |
| Total Accumulated | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | (|
| Depreciation | (94,180,866) | (3,207,129) | 2.548.586 | | (94,839,409) |
| | _ <u>,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,</u> , | (=)==: | <u>-40 . 040 00</u> | | (<u>2.,,002,102</u>) |
| Net Depreciable Assets | 78,527,383 | (1,356,068) | 2.548.586 | | <u>79,719,901</u> |
| | | (<u>2322,21222</u>) | | | 1211 12 12 12 12 |
| Governmental Activities | 1 | | | | |
| Capital Assets (Net) | <u>\$ 83.875.401</u> | (1,356,068) | 2,548,586 | | 85,067,919 |
| | | (<u>mpananganan</u>) | <u>_,</u> | | <u>~~,~,~,~,~ /</u> |

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Depreciations expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Unallocated

<u>\$ 3,207,129</u>

| | Balance July 1, 2022 | Additions | Adjustments | Balance June 30, 2023 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Business-Type Activiti | | 110000000 | <u>nujustinenus</u> | <u>50110 50, 2025</u> |
| Equipment | \$ 1,211,695 | | | 1,211,695 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: Equipment | <u>(1,128,694</u>) | (<u>38,169</u>) | <u>38,169</u> | (<u>1,128,694</u>) |
| Business-Type Capital Assets (Net) | <u>\$ 83,001</u> | (<u>38,169</u>) | <u>38,169</u> | <u> 83,001</u> |

J. <u>Compensated Absences</u>

District employees are permitted, within certain limitations, to accrue vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the Districts personnel policies and may be paid at a later date according to contractual agreements.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the government-wide financial statements as a non-current liability. Governmental funds report only matured compensated absences payable to currently terminating employees and are included in wages and benefits payable

K. <u>Deferred Revenue</u>

Deferred revenue in the general and special revenue funds represent cash which has been received but not yet earned. Deferred revenue in the general fund represents monies received for fiscal year 2020. See Note 1(F) regarding the special revenue fund.

L. Fund Equity

The governmental fund financial statements report reserved fund balance for amounts not available for appropriation or legally restricted for specified purposes. The general fund reserve for restricted purposes includes net assets relating to capital reserve (See Note 9).

M. <u>Net Position</u>

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Net Position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted – Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Fund Balance (Continued)

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted – The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) if employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned – The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to e used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned – The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order; committed, assigned, then unassigned.

NOTE 2: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market. The District classifies certificates of deposit, which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000.000.

Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. Bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States.
- b. Bonds of any Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal National Mortgage Agency or any United States Bank for cooperatives which have a maturity date not greater than twelve months from the date of purchase.
- c. Bonds or other obligations of the school district.

NOTE 2: <u>Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)</u>

Investments (Continued)

As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

| | Cash and Cash |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>Equivalents</u> |
| Checking and Money Market Accounts | <u>\$ 51,862,949</u> |

The carrying amount of the District's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2023 was \$51,862,949 and the bank balance was \$52,476,774. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$52,226,774 was covered by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by New Jersey statutes.

<u>Credit Risk Categories</u>

All bank deposits and investments as of the balance sheet date are classified as to credit risk by the following categories described below:

| | Bank Balance | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | <u>June 30, 2023</u> | <u>June 30, 2022</u> | |
| Depository Account | | | |
| Insured: | | | |
| FDIC | \$ 250,000 | 250,000 | |
| GUDPA | 52,226,774 | 50,883,882 | |
| | <u>\$ 52,476,774</u> | <u>51,133,882</u> | |

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a formal policy for custodial credit risk.

The District had no uninsured deposits.

As of June 30, 2023 the District did not hold any long-term investments.

NOTE 3: General Long-Term Debt

•

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the general long-term debt account group:

| Pension Liability | Balance <u>June 30, 2022</u> \$ 20,923,585 | <u>Additions</u> 5,748,624 | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2023 26,672,209 | Long-Term <u>Portion</u> 26,672,209 | 2023-24 <u>Payment</u> |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| Compensated Absence | es | | | | | |
| Payable | 4,188,465 | | (263,154) | 3,925,311 | 3,925,311 | |
| Capital Leases Payab | le 2,092,000 | | (460,000) | 1,632,000 | 1,148,000 | 484,000 |
| Bonds Payable | 16,160,000 | <u> </u> | (2,475,000) | <u>13,685,000</u> | 13,165,000 | 520,000 |
| | <u>\$ 43,364,050</u> | <u>5,748,624</u> | (<u>3,198,154</u>) | <u>45,914,520</u> | <u>44,910,520</u> | <u>1,004,000</u> |

A. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are of general obligation bonds.

| | Date of | Interest | Balance |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <u>School</u> | Issue | Rate | <u>June 30, 2023</u> |
| ERIP (Refunded) | 02-19-03 | 2.00% to 5.875% | \$ 280,000 |
| ESIP 2018 Revenue Bonds | 07-10-18 | 4.00% to 5.00% | 13,405,000 |
| | | | |
| | | | \$13,685,000 |

Maturity Schedule

| | <u>Principal</u> | Interest | <u> </u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Year Ending June 30, | | | |
| 2024 | \$ 520,000 | 615,642 | 1,135,642 |
| 2025 | 420,000 | 592,226 | 1,012,226 |
| 2026 | 460,000 | 570,314 | 1,030,314 |
| 2027 | 510,000 | 546,156 | 1,056,156 |
| 2028 | 560,000 | 519,502 | 1,079,502 |
| 2029-2033 | 3,315,000 | 2,142,875 | 5,457,875 |
| 2034-2038 | 6,290,000 | 1,092,400 | 7,382,400 |
| 2039 | 1,610,000 | 32,200 | 1,642,200 |
| | <u>\$ 13,685,000</u> | <u>6,111,315</u> | <u>19,796,315</u> |

B. <u>Capital Leases</u>

2019 equipment lease @ 5.00% interest for 7 years maturing 10/1/2026 with a balance of \$508,000 at June 30, 2023.

2021 equipment lease @ 4.00% to 5.00% interest for 5 years maturing 10/1/2026 with a balance of \$1,124,000 at June 30, 2023.

| Future | Minimum | Lease Pa | yments |
|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| | | | |

| \$ 550,480 |
|---------------------|
| 549,680 |
| 359,830 |
| 308,040 |
| 1,768,030 |
| <u>(136,030</u>) |
| |
| <u>\$ 1,632,000</u> |
| |

NOTE 4: <u>Pension Plans</u>

Description of Plans – All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

<u>Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)</u> – The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions – The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. The TPAF and PERS provide for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provision of the System.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contribution. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Significant Legislation - During the year ended June 30, 1997, legislation was enacted Chapter 114, P.L. 1997) authorizing the New Jersey Economic Development Authority to issue bonds, notes or other obligations for the purpose of financing, in full or in part, the State of New Jersey's portion of the unfunded accrued liability under the State of New Jersey retirement systems. Additional legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 1997 (Chapter 115, P.L. 1997), changed the asset valuation method from market related value to full-market value. This legislation also contains a provision to reduce the employee contribution rate by ½ of 1% to 4.5% for calendar years 1998 and 1999, and to allow for a reduction in the employee's rate after calendar year 1999, providing excess valuation assets are available. The legislation also provided that the Districts' normal contributions to the Fund may be reduced based on the revaluation of assets. Due to recognition of the bond proceeds and the change in asset valuation method as a result of enactment of Chapters 114 and 115, all unfunded accrued liabilities were eliminated, except for the unfunded liability for local early retirement incentive benefits, accordingly, the pension costs for TPAF and PERS were reduced.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.06% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

Legislation enacted during 1993 provides early retirement incentives for certain members of TPAF and PERS who met certain age and service requirements and who applied for retirement between certain dates in the 1994 fiscal year. The early retirement incentives included: (a) an additional five years of service credit for employees at least age 50 with a minimum of 25 years of service; (b) free health benefits for employees at least 60 years old with at least 20 years of service; and (c) an additional \$500 per month for two years for employees at least age 60 with 10 years but less than 20 years of service. The Board will assume the increased cost for the early retirement as it affects their districts.

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$23,186,341 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$3,648,212 during the year ended June 30, 2023 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the general-purpose financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditure in accordance with GASB 24.

| | Three-Year Trend | Information for PEF | <u>ks</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Annual | Percentage | Net |
| Year | Pension | of APC | Pension |
| Funding | Cost (APC) | Contributed | Obligation |
| 6/30/23 | \$ 2,234,670 | 100% | 0 |
| 6/30/22 | 2,090,208 | 100% | 0 |
| 6/30/21 | 2,137,518 | 100% | 0 |

| Three-Year Trend Information for | TPAF (Pai | d On-Behalf of | the District) |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | |

| | Annual | Percentage | Net |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Year | Pension | of APC | Pension |
| <u>Funding</u> | <u>Cost (APC)</u> | <u>Contributed</u> | Obligation |
| 6/30/23 | \$ 23,186,341 | 100% | 0 |
| 6/30/22 | 23,426,060 | 100% | 0 |
| 6/30/21 | 17,768,602 | 100% | 0 |

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements, which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| <u>Tier</u> | Definition |
|-------------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 years or more of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Basis of Presentation

The schedule of employer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of PERS or its participating employers. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of PERS or the participating employers. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of PERS to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Allocation Methodology and Reconciliation to Financial Statements

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented in the schedule of employer allocations and applied to amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer based on the ratio of the contributions of an individual employer to the total contributions to PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes; therefore, amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer may result in immaterial differences. Contributions from employers are recognized when due, based on statutory requirements.

Although the Division administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarially determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the schedule of employer allocations are applied to amounts presented in the schedule of pension amount by employer. The allocation percentages for each group of June 30, 2022 are based on the ratio of each employer's contributions to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

A special funding situation exists for certain Local employers of the Public Employees' Retirement System. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by local employers under Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 and Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The Chapter 366, P.L. 2001 legislation established the Prosecutors Part of the PERS which provides enhanced retirement benefits for prosecutors enrolled in the PERS. The State is liable for the increased pension costs to a County that resulted from the enrollment of prosecutors in the Prosecutors Part. The June 30, 2022 State special funding situation net pension liability amount of \$127.8 million is the accumulated difference between the annual actuarially determined State obligation under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The special funding situation for Chapter 133, P.L. 2001 is due to the State paying the additional normal cost related to benefit improvements from Chapter 133. Previously, this additional normal cost was paid from the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF). As of June 30, 2022, there is no net pension liability associated with this special funding situation there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation pension expense of \$50.2 million, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized pension expense of \$2,234,671. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>of Resources</u> | <u>of Resources</u> |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 192,508 | 169,765 |
| Changes of Assumptions | 82,639 | 3,993,886 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 1,103,939 | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 17,618 | 2,019,564 |
| District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 2,234,671 | |
| Total | <u>\$ 3,631,375</u> | <u>6,183,215</u> |

\$2,234,671 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district, project contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2023, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2022) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| <u>June 30.</u> | |
| 2023 | \$ (2,268,702) |
| 2024 | (1,155,827) |
| 2025 | (563,675) |
| 2026 | 1,229,725 |
| 2027 | (2,701) |
| | |
| | <u>\$ (2,761,180</u>) |

Additional Information

Collective balances at December 31, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

| | Dec. 31, 2022 | Dec. 31, 2021 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 3,631,375 | 2,539,170 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | 6,183,215 | 16,276,533 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | 26,672,209 | 20,923,585 |
| District's Proportion | 0.17525% | 0.17476% |

Components of Net Pension Liability

The components of the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022 were as follows:

| | | 2022 | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | State | Local | Total |
| Total Pension Liability | \$ 29,144,869,310 | 41,029,268,965 | 70,174,138,275 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | 6,758,038,264 | 25,810,084,045 | 32,568,122,309 |
| Net Pension Liability | <u>\$ 22,386,831,046</u> | <u>15,219,184,920</u> | <u>37,606,015,966</u> |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 23.19% | 62.91% | 46.41% |

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation Rate: | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases | 2.75% - 6.55% Based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Medial Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term Expected |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | Target | Real Rate |
| Asset Class | Allocation | <u>of Return</u> |
| U.S. Equity | 27,00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50% | 8.38% |
| Emerging Market Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | 2022 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | At Current | |
| | At 1% | Discount | At 1% |
| | <u>Decrease (6.00%)</u> | Rate (7.00%) | <u>Increase (8.00%)</u> |
| School District's Proportionate Sl | nare | | |
| Of the Net Pension Liability | <u>\$ 34,265,976</u> | <u>26,672,209</u> | 20,209,608 |

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contribution, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, member's beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| <u>Tier</u> | Definition |
|-------------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of $1/55^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1/60^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule of employers and nonemployer allocations and the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer (collectively, the Schedules) present amounts that are considered elements of the financial statements of TPAF and the State as an employer/nonemployer entity. Accordingly, they do not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of TPAF or the State. The accompanying Schedules were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of TPAF to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Allocation Methodology

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources, and collective pension expense. The employer and nonemployer allocation percentages presented in the schedule of employer and nonemployer allocation and applied to, presented in the schedule of pension amount by employer and nonemployer are based on the ration of the State's actual contributions made as an employer and nonemployer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2022. Employer and nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes, therefore amounts presented in the schedule of pension amounts by employer and nonemployer may result in immaterial differences.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation had modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2022, State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do no contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

Components of Net Pension Liability

The components of the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

| Total Pension Liability | \$ 76,317,117,835 | 2021 74,699,133,697 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | 24,640,530,532 | 26,533,142,515 |
| Net Pension Liability | <u>\$ 51,676,587,303</u> | <u>48,165,991,182</u> |
| | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total | | |
| Pension Liability | 32.29% | 35.52% |

State Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Attributable to District

| District's Liability | 2022 <u>\$ 234,646,616</u> | <u>2021</u> 219,519,394 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| District's Proportion | .45407% | .45576% |

NOTE 4: **Pension Plans (Continued)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense (benefit) as follows:

| Year Ending June 30: | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 2023 | \$ (12,072,863) |
| 2024 | (17,362,467) |
| 2025 | (15,216,267) |
| 2026 | (6,853,584) |
| 2027 | (7,481,797) |
| Thereafter | <u>(7,663,398</u>) |
| Total | <u>\$ (66,650,376)</u> |

Total

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate: | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Price | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases | 2.75% - 5.65% |
| | Based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | Expected |
| | Target | Real Rate |
| <u>Asset Class</u> | <u>Allocation</u> | <u>of Return</u> |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 8.12% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50% | 8.38% |
| Emerging Market Equity | 5.50% | 10.33% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.80% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 7.60% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 11.19% |
| High Yield | 4.00% | 4.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 8.10% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00% | 3.38% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00% | 1.75% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.91% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 4: <u>Pension Plans (Continued)</u>

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | 2022 | |
|--|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | At 1% | • | At Current Discount | At 1% |
| | Decrease (6 | <u>5.00%)</u> | <u>Rate (7.00%)</u> | <u>Increase (8.00%)</u> |
| School District's Proportionate Sh | are | | | |
| Of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State of New Jersey's Proportiona Of the District's Net Pension | te Share | | | |
| Liability | _275,12 | 28,144 | 234,646,616 | 200,546,016 |
| | <u>\$ 275,12</u> | 2 <u>8,144</u> | <u>234,646,616</u> | <u>200,546,016</u> |

NOTE 5: Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan description and benefits provided

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefit for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension*. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L., 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

NOTE 5: <u>Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)</u>

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed at state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Total OPEB Liability

The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 20, 2021, with was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Total OPEB Liability \$50,646,462,966

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salary Increases | 2.75% - 4.25% | 2.75% - 6.55% | 3.25% - 16.25% |
| | based on years | based on years | based on years |
| | of service | of service | of service |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS). "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS). "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

(a) Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

(b) Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey:

| Balances at June 30, 2021 | Total <u>OPEB Liability</u> \$ 60,007,650,970 |
|---|--|
| Changes for the Year: | |
| Service Cost | 2,770,618,025 |
| Interest | 1,342,187,139 |
| Change of Benefit Terms | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 1,399,200,736 |
| Changes in Assumptions or Other Inputs | (13,586,368,097) |
| Member Contributions | 42,650,252 |
| Benefit Payments | (1,329,476,059) |
| Balance at June 30, 2022 | <u>\$ 50,646,462,966</u> |

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2021 measurement date and the June 30, 2022 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.16% percent in 2021 to 3.54% percent in 2022.

NOTE 5: **Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)**

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability for school board would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

| | 1% Decrease (2.54%) | Discount Ra <u>(3.54%)</u> | te 1% Increase <u>(4.54%)</u> |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Sha Of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Lia | | | |
| Associated with the School District | <u>\$ 59,529,589,697</u> | <u>50,646,462,966</u> | <u>43,527,080,995</u> |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State, as well as what the State's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentagepoint lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | | Healthcare Cost Trend | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | <u>1% Decrease</u> | Rates | <u>1% Increase</u> |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Sh | are | | |
| Of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Lia | ability | | |
| Associated with the School District | <u>\$ 41,862,397,291</u> | <u>50,646,462,966</u> | <u>62,184,866,635</u> |

OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Board of Education recognized OPEB expense of \$6,192,442 determined by the State as the total OBEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the Board of Education's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero; there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows or resources. At June 30, 2022, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:

| | | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes in Proportion | \$ | of Resources 9,042,402,619 | <u>of Resources</u> (15,462,950,679) (17,237,289,230) |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 17,808,023,196 | <u>(32,700,239,909</u>) |

62.

NOTE 5: <u>Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30: | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2023 | \$ (2,517,151,602) |
| 2024 | (2,517,151,602) |
| 2025 | (2,517,151,602) |
| 2026 | (2,175,449,761) |
| 2027 | (1,243,951,140) |
| Thereafter | (3,921,361,006) |
| | |

<u>\$ (14,892,216,713)</u>

NOTE 6: <u>Compensated Absences</u>

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the right to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

NOTE 7: Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the Township of Howell Board of Education by inclusion of \$1 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.* 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 7: <u>Capital Reserve Account (Continued)</u>

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance July 1, 2022 | \$ 20,205,121 |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Interest Earned Increase Per Board of Education Decreased Per Budget Appropriation 2022-2023 | 1,100 4,456,918 (1,453,000) |
| Ending Balance June 30, 2023 | <u>\$23,210,139</u> |

\$10,000,000 has been designated for use in the 2023-24 budget.

NOTE 8: <u>Inventory</u>

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

| Food | \$ 3,015 |
|----------|-----------------|
| Supplies | 335 |
| | <u>\$ 3,350</u> |

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of nonoperating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 9: <u>Fund Balance Appropriated</u>

<u>General Fund</u> – Of the \$50,833,284 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$5,222,631 is reserved for encumbrances; \$13,196,921 is capital reserve; \$10,000,000 is capital reserve designated for subsequent years expenditures; \$3,000,000 is excess surplus designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$1,946,484 is Maintenance Reserve designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$7,214,779 is maintenance reserve; \$3,620,238 is unreserved and undesignated; unemployment is \$329,843; \$3,302,388 is designated for subsequent years expenditures by the BOE; and \$3,000,000 is excess surplus – current year.

NOTE 10: <u>Calculation of Excess Surplus</u>

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, the designation for Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. There was no excess fund balance at June 30, 2023.

NOTE 11: <u>Contingent Liabilities</u>

The Board is involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect of the financial position of the District.

NOTE 12: <u>Tuition Adjustments</u>

Regulations specify that tuition adjustments for any given school year shall be remitted/received in the two following years after the tuition rate is certified. These adjustments have not been reflected on the June 30, 2023 financial statements.

NOTE 13: <u>Economic Dependency</u>

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

NOTE 14: <u>Risk Management</u>

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> – The District elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| | Employer | Employee | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | Contributions | <u>Contributions</u> | <u>Reimbursed</u> | Balance |
| 2022-2023 | \$ | 74,038 | 173,235 | 329,843 |
| 2021-2022 | | 237,214 | 5,722 | 429,040 |
| 2020-2021 | | 49,206 | 100,275 | 197,548 |

NOTE 15: <u>Contingent Liabilities</u>

The Board is involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect of the financial position of the District.

NOTE 16: <u>Equity Balance</u>

At June 30, 2023 the General Fund equity balance was as follows:

•,

| Capital Reserve – Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Committed Fund Balance: | \$ 10,000,000 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Maintenance Reserve Maintenance Reserve – Designated for Subsequent Year's | 7,214,779 |
| Expenditures | 1,946,484 |
| Capital Reserve | 13,196,921 |
| Excess Surplus – Current Year | 3,000,000 |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – BOE | 3,302,388 |
| Unemployment | 329,843 |
| Assigned Fund Balances – Year-End Encumbrances | 5,222,631 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 3,620,238 |
| | <u>\$ 50,833,284</u> |
| 2% Calculation of Excess Surplus | |
| 2022-23 Total General Fund Expenditures Per the ACFR | \$ 134,604,328 |
| Decreased by: On-Behalf TPAF Pension & Social Security | (26,834,553) |
| | |
| Adjusted 2022-23 General Fund Expenditures | <u>\$ 107,769,775</u> |
| 2% of Adjusted 2022-23 General Fund Expenditures | <u>\$ 2,155,396</u> |
| Enter Greater of Above or \$250,000 | \$ 2,155,396 |
| Increased by Allowable Adjustment | 1,464,842 |
| | |
| Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance | <u>\$ 3,620,238</u> |
| Section 2 | |
| Total General Fund – Fund Balance @ 6-30-23 | \$ 50,833,284 |
| Total Concili Fund Fund Dulance (6) 0 50 25 | Φυσιουμοι |
| Decreased by: | |
| Reserved by Encumbrances | (5,222,631) |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – Excess Surplus | (3,000,000) |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – Capital Reserve | (10,000,000) |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – Maintenance Reserve | (1,946,484) |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures – BOE | (3,302,388) |
| Reserve for Unemployment | (329,843) |
| Other Reserves | <u>(20,411,700</u>) |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balance | <u>\$ 6,620,238</u> |
| Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus | <u>\$ 3,000,000</u> |

NOTE 16: Equity Balance (Continued)

| ~ | | | ~ |
|----|------|---|---|
| Se | ctio | n | 3 |

| Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Expenditures | \$ 3,000,000 |
|--|----------------------|
| Reserved Excess Surplus | 3,000,000 |
| | <u>\$ 6,000,000</u> |
| <u>Detail of Allowable Adjustments</u> | |
| Non Public Transportation | \$ 111,384 |
| Supplementary Stabilization Aid – April 2023 | 1,149,009 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 204,449 |
| | <u>\$ 1,464,842</u> |
| Detail of Other Reserved Fund Balances | |
| Capital Reserve | \$ 13,196,921 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 7,214,779 |
| | <u>\$ 20,411,700</u> |

NOTE 17: Interfund Receivables and Payables

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the governmental-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

There were interfunds as of June 30, 2023 as follows:

| General Fund Special Revenue Fund | From \$ 329,343 | To 329,343 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>\$ 329,343</u> | <u>329,343</u> |

These interfund loans are due to the Special Revenue Fund awaiting State and Federal reimbursements. Once received, the interfunds will be eliminated, which is expected to be within one year.

NOTE 18: <u>Subsequent Events</u>

Subsequent events have been evaluated through January 15, 2024, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. No additional subsequent event disclosures are required.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES – C

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 1 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 81,142,185 | | 81,142,185 | 81,142,185 | _ |
| Tuition | 633,468 | | 633,468 | 1,233,046 | 599,578 |
| Miscellaneous - Building Use | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 129,276 | (70,724) |
| Miscellaneous | 950,000 | | 950,000 | 1,998,196 | 1,048,196 |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues | | | - | 74,038 | 74,038 |
| Total Local Sources | 82,925,653 | | 82,925,653 | 84,576,741 | 1,651,088 |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| Special Education Aid | 3,740,074 | | 3,740,074 | 3,740,074 | _ |
| Equalization Aid | 17,180,918 | | 17,180,918 | 17,180,918 | - |
| Extraordinary Aid | 700,000 | | 700,000 | 1,014,449 | 314,449 |
| Security Aid | 517,479 | | 517,479 | 517,479 | - |
| Transportation Aid | 903,761 | | 903,761 | 903,761 | _ |
| Supplemental Stabilization Aid | , | | - | 1,939,009 | 1,939,009 |
| Non Public Transportation | | | _ | 111,384 | 111,384 |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions - | | | | | |
| Post Retirement Medical (Non-Budgeted) | | | - | 4,822,958 | 4,822,958 |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions - | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ., |
| Normal Cost (Non-Budgeted) | | | - | 18,359,356 | 18,359,356 |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions - | | | | | |
| Long-Term Disability | | | - | 4,027 | 4,027 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | - | 3,648,212 | 3,648,212 |
| Total State Sources | 23,042,232 | | 23,042,232 | 52,241,627 | 29,199,395 |
| Federal Sources | | | | | |
| Medicaid | 60,786 | | 60,786 | 166,916 | 106,130 |
| Total Federal Sources | 60,786 | | 60,786 | 166,916 | 106,130 |
| Total Revenues | 106,028,671 | | 106,028,671 | 136,985,284 | 30,956,613 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | Original | Budget | Final | | Variance Final to |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| Distributed Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current Expense: | | | | | |
| Instruction - Regular Programs: | | | | | |
| Preschool/Kindergarten | 2,343,495 | (247,746) | 2,095,749 | 1,670,996 | 424,753 |
| Grades 1-5 | 14,641,266 | 227,114 | 14,868,380 | 14,868,080 | 300 |
| Grades 6-8 | 10,784,933 | (595,791) | 10,189,142 | 9,688,176 | 500,966 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed | | | | | , |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 230 | 230 | 230 | - |
| General Supplies | 674,794 | 100,311 | 775,105 | 569,297 | 205,808 |
| Textbooks | 102,820 | (9,560) | 93,260 | 47,770 | 45,490 |
| Other Objects | 194,945 | 6,154 | 201,099 | 176,108 | 24,991 |
| Home Instruction | 2,500 | (175) | 2,325 | | 2,325 |
| Total Regular Programs | 28,744,753 | (519,463) | 28,225,290 | 27,020,657 | 1,204,633 |
| Special Education: | | | | | |
| Cognitive - Mild: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 229,486 | (18,694) | 210,792 | 164,895 | 45,897 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 175,365 | (117,070) | 58,295 | 53,650 | 4,645 |
| General Supplies | 3,000 | (2,000) | 1,000 | 880 | 120 |
| Other Objects | 2,200 | ., , | 2,200 | | 2,200 |
| Total Cognitive - Mild | 410,051 | (137,764) | 272,287 | 219,425 | 52,862 |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 3 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities - Instruction: | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 748,812 | (94,972) | 653,840 | 485,195 | 168,645 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 225,655 | (27,513) | 198,142 | 183,688 | 14,454 |
| General Supplies | 250 | | 250 | 23 | 227 |
| Textbooks | | | - | | |
| Other Objects | 250 | | 250 | | 250 |
| Total Learning/Language Disabilities | 974,967 | (122,485) | 852,482 | 668,906 | 183,576 |
| Emotional Regulation Impairment - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 197,601 | 154,769 | 352,370 | 352,370 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 76,945 | 64,065 | 141,010 | 141,010 | - |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services | 302,270 | (38,000) | 264,270 | 264,270 | - |
| Other Objects | 15,500 | (10,745) | 4,755 | 4,468 | 287 |
| Total Emotional Regulation Impairment | 592,316 | 170,089 | 762,405 | 762,118 | 287 |
| Multiple Disabilities - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,073,373 | 23,688 | 1,097,061 | 1,097,061 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 701,370 | (290,789) | 410,581 | 338,156 | 72,425 |
| General Supplies | 10,445 | 9,357 | 19,802 | 10,342 | 9,460 |
| Other Objects | 2,000 | 18 | 2,018 | 379 | 1,639 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | 1,787,188 | (257,726) | 1,529,462 | 1,445,938 | 83,524 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 6,390,905 | 304,924 | 6,695,829 | 6,685,922 | 9,907 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 1,092,028 | 342,681 | 1,434,709 | 1,400,978 | 33,731 |
| General Supplies | 1,500 | 19 | 1,519 | 362 | 1,157 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | 7,484,433 | 647,624 | 8,132,057 | 8,087,262 | 44,795 |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 4 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Autism - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 633,515 | (1,416) | 632,099 | 478,903 | 153,196 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 373,285 | 1,416 | 374,701 | 374,700 | 1 |
| General Supplies | 6,675 | 6,380 | 13,055 | 11,789 | 1,266 |
| Other Objects | 2,200 | 1,000 | 3,200 | 1,870 | 1,330 |
| Total Autism | 1,015,675 | 7,380 | 1,023,055 | 867,262 | 155,793 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 410,972 | | 410,972 | 56,900 | 354,072 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 315,330 | | 315,330 | 174,587 | 140,743 |
| Other Objects | 10,000 | (2,000) | 8,000 | 4,571 | 3,429 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | 736,302 | (2,000) | 734,302 | 236,058 | 498,244 |
| Preschool Disabilities-Full Time-Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 773,165 | (46,630) | 726,535 | 726,535 | _ |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 681,260 | 152,623 | 833,883 | 809,843 | 24,040 |
| Other Objects | 10,000 | (500) | 9,500 | 9,076 | 424 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities-Full time | 1,464,425 | 105,493 | 1,569,918 | 1,545,454 | 24,464 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | 14,465,357 | 410,611 | 14,875,968 | 13,832,423 | 1,043,545 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 2,341,620 | (39,355) | 2,302,265 | 2,201,245 | 101,020 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 54,153 | | 54,153 | 33,281 | 20,872 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial | 2,395,773 | (39,355) | 2,356,418 | 2,234,526 | 121,892 |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 5 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| Bilingual Education - Instruction: | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Salaries of Teachers | 489,595 | 39,355 | 528,950 | 528,950 | |
| General Supplies | 2,000 | 57,555 | 2,000 | 526,950 | - |
| Textbooks | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Other Objects | 1,000 | (514) | 486 | | 2,000 486 |
| Total Bilingual Education | 494,595 | 38,841 | 533,436 | 528,950 | 4,486 |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Purchased Services (300-500 Series) | 224,510 | 112,129 | 336,639 | 310,574 | 26,065 |
| General Supplies | 4,000 | , | 4,000 | 3,869 | 131 |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities | 228,510 | 112,129 | 340,639 | 314,443 | 26,196 |
| School Sponsored Athletics-Instruction | | | | | |
| Purchased Services (300-500 Series) | 232,000 | 144,800 | 376,800 | 376,800 | _ |
| Supplies and Materials | 40,000 | 39,753 | 79,753 | 210,000 | 79,753 |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics | 272,000 | 184,553 | 456,553 | 376,800 | 79,753 |
| Total Instruction | 46,600,988 | 187,316 | 46,788,304 | 44,307,799 | 2,480,505 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: | | | | | |
| Tuition to Other LEAs W/I State - Special | 31,944 | (23,015) | 8,929 | 8,929 | - |
| Tuition to Private School for the Disabled W/I State | , | 453,766 | 453,766 | 441,844 | 11,922 |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 40,270 | • | 40,270 | 40,270 | |
| Total Instruction | 72,214 | 430,751 | 502,965 | 491,043 | 11,922 |
| | | | | | |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 6 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Attendance and Social Work: | | | | | 1100000 |
| Salaries | 406,380 | (241,979) | 164,401 | 114,900 | 49,501 |
| Total Attendance and Social Work | 406,380 | (241,979) | 164,401 | 114,900 | 49,501 |
| Health Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,212,480 | 71,927 | 1,284,407 | 1,272,655 | 11,752 |
| Purchase Prof/Tech. Services | 33,150 | 5,408 | 38,558 | 30,144 | 8,414 |
| Supplies and Materials | 34,450 | 1,486 | 35,936 | 30,076 | 5,860 |
| Total Health Services | 1,280,080 | 78,821 | 1,358,901 | 1,332,875 | 26,026 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 2,152,720 | (47,302) | 2,105,418 | 2,104,789 | 629 |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services | 36,600 | 15,831 | 52,431 | 21,660 | 30,771 |
| Supplies and Materials | 14,000 | 900 | 14,900 | 6,989 | 7,911 |
| Other Objects | | 6,720 | 6,720 | 5,539 | 1,181 |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Rel. Services | 2,203,320 | (23,851) | 2,179,469 | 2,138,977 | 40,492 |
| Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 557,225 | 118,891 | 676,116 | 676,116 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | | 129 | 129 | 129 | - |
| | 557,225 | 119,020 | 676,245 | 676,245 | |
| Other Support Services Students - Regular: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 1,145,127 | | 1,145,127 | 1,141,598 | 3,529 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,500 | | 4,500 | 2,922 | 1,578 |
| Total Other Support Services Students-Regular | 1,149,627 | | 1,149,627 | 1,144,520 | 5,107 |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 7 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Other Support Services - Special: Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 0 500 400 | 005 100 | B 000 550 | | |
| Salaries - Secretarial and Clerical | 2,783,432 | 297,120 | 3,080,552 | 3,032,408 | 48,144 |
| | 476,787 | (120,490) | 356,297 | 356,297 | - |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services | 2,000 | 19,372 | 21,372 | 6,953 | 14,419 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | 1,500 | 2,585 | 4,085 | 3,815 | 270 |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,700 | | 5,700 | 2,256 | 3,444 |
| Other Objects | 26,510 | 1,948 | 28,458 | 10,691 | 17,767 |
| Total Other Support Services - Special | 3,295,929 | 200,535 | 3,496,464 | 3,412,420 | 84,044 |
| Improvement of Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries - Supervisors | 626,683 | (44,785) | 581,898 | 532,426 | 49,472 |
| Salaries - Secretarial and Clerical | 117,274 | 10,864 | 128,138 | 128,138 | - |
| Other Salaries | 63,875 | | 63,875 | 120,150 | 63,875 |
| Salaries - Master Teachers | 594,973 | 104,876 | 699,849 | 699,849 | 05,075 |
| Total Improvement of Instruction | 1,402,805 | 70,955 | 1,473,760 | 1,360,413 | 113,347 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,093,731 | (227,192) | 866,539 | 866,539 | - |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 446,134 | (5,992) | 440,142 | 440,142 | _ |
| Supplies and Materials | 27,800 | 2,959 | 30,759 | 23,224 | 7,535 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | 1,567,665 | (230,225) | 1,337,440 | 1,329,905 | 7,535 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services: | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | 91,045 | (310) | 90,735 | 54,889 | 35,846 |
| Other Purchased Services | 2,000 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 1,958 | |
| Other Objects | 2,000 79,642 | | , | = | 1,042 |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | | (250) | 79,392 | 31,787 | 47,605 |
| Total insulucional start training services | 172,687 | 440 | 173,127 | 88,634 | 84,493 |

.

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 8 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Support Services - General Administration: 674,398 10,087 684,485 684,485 - Legal Services 300,000 132,906 87,992 344,914 Audit Fees 25,000 25,000 24,900 100 Purchased Professional Services 25,000 30,000 17,101 12,899 Other Purchased Professional Services 5,250 5,250 125 5,125 Communications - Telephone 480,000 132,200 612,200 570,817 41,383 Other Purchased Professional Services 1,500 (34) 1,466 1,466 General Supplies 42,915 4,798 47,713 47,088 625 Miscellaneous Expenditures 170 170 170 170 - BOE Membership Dues And Fees 27,000 3,828 30,828 30,828 - - Support Services - School Administration: Salaries: - 1,465,706 446,512 - Support Services - School Administration 3,648,131 284,121 3,932,252 3,647,920 | | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Legal Services 300,000 132,906 637,992 344,914 Audit Fees 25,000 25,000 24,900 100 Purchased Professional Services 5,250 5,250 125 5,125 Communications - Telephone 480,000 132,200 612,200 570,817 41,383 Other Purchased Services 1,500 (34) 1,466 1,466 General Supplies 42,915 4,798 47,713 47,088 625 Miscellaneous Expenditures 170 170 170 - - BOE Membership Dues And Fees 27,000 3,828 30,828 - - Total Support Services - General Administration: Salaries: 1,259,322 25,879 1,285,201 1,194,051 91,150 Support Services - School Administration 3,850 3,850 1,221 2,629 Supplies & Materials 3,648,131 284,121 3,932,252 3,647,920 284,332 Secretarial and Clerical 1,259,322 25,879 1,285,201 1,194,051< | •• | | | | · | |
| Audit Fees $125,000$ $125,000$ $24,900$ 100 Purchased Professional Services $5,000$ $30,000$ $30,000$ $17,101$ $12,899$ Other Purchased Professional Services $5,250$ $5,220$ 125 $5,125$ Communications - Telephone $480,000$ $132,200$ $612,200$ $570,817$ $41,383$ Other Purchased Services $1,500$ (34) $1,466$ $1,466$ $1,466$ General Supplies $42,915$ $4,798$ $47,713$ $47,088$ 625 Miscellaneous Expenditures $27,000$ $3,828$ $30,828$ $-$ BOE Membership Dues And Fees $27,000$ $3,828$ $30,828$ $-$ Total Support Services - General Administration $1,556,063$ $313,955$ $1,870,018$ $1,463,506$ Support Services - School Administration: $3,648,131$ $284,121$ $3,932,252$ $3,647,920$ $284,332$ Secretarial and Clerical $1,259,322$ $25,879$ $1,285,201$ $1,194,051$ $91,150$ Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3,226$ $33,226$ $33,226$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services: $3,516$ $4,991,5,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services: $37,600$ $16,014$ $53,614$ $53,614$ $-$ Sulpies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous E | Salaries | 674,398 | 10,087 | 684,485 | 684,485 | - |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Legal Services | 300,000 | 132,906 | 432,906 | 87,992 | 344,914 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services5,25012,65712,657Communications - Telephone $480,000$ $132,200$ $612,200$ $570,817$ $41,383$ Other Purchased Services $1,500$ (34) $1,466$ $1,466$ General Supplies $42,915$ $4,798$ $47,713$ $47,088$ 625 Miscellaneous Expenditures 170 170 170 170 170 170 BOE Membership Dues And Fees $27,000$ $3,828$ $30,828$ $30,828$ $-$ Total Support Services - General Administration $1,556,063$ $313,955$ $1,870,018$ $1,463,506$ $406,512$ Support Services - School Administration: $3,648,131$ $284,121$ $3,932,252$ $3,647,920$ $284,332$ Secretarial and Clerical $1,259,322$ $25,879$ $1,285,011$ $1,194,051$ $91,150$ Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $331,437$ Central Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services: $3,640$ 249 $4,649$ $1,323$ $3,326$ Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $2,054$ Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $2,054$ Sale and Lease Back Payments $638,$ | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 24,900 | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Purchased Professional Services | | 30,000 | 30,000 | • | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Other Purchased Professional Services | 5,250 | | 5,250 | • | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Communications - Telephone | 480,000 | 132,200 | 612,200 | 570,817 | - |
| General Supplies $42,915$ $4,798$ $47,713$ $47,088$ 625 Miscellaneous Expenditures 170 170 170 170 $-$ BOE Membership Dues And Fees $27,000$ $3,828$ $30,828$ $-$ Total Support Services - General Administration $1,556,063$ $313,955$ $1,870,018$ $1,463,506$ Support Services - School Administration: $3,648,131$ $284,121$ $3,932,252$ $3,647,920$ $284,332$ Secretarial and Clerical $1,259,322$ $25,879$ $1,285,201$ $1,194,051$ $91,150$ Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3,850$ $1,221$ $2,629$ Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,223,952$ $4,844,515$ Other Purchased Services $3,600$ $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,223,952$ $4,844,515$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,223,952$ $4,844,515$ Central Services: $37,600$ $16,014$ $53,614$ $-$ Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $-$ Sale and Lease Back Payments $638,353$ $(49,614)$ $588,739$ $583,761$ $4,978$ | Other Purchased Services | 1,500 | (34) | 1,466 | 2 | • |
| BOE Membership Dues And Fees $27,000$ $3,828$ $30,828$ $30,828$ $30,828$ Total Support Services - General Administration $1,556,063$ $313,955$ $1,870,018$ $1,463,506$ $406,512$ Support Services - School Administration: Salaries: $3,648,131$ $284,121$ $3,932,252$ $3,647,920$ $284,332$ Principals/Assistant Principals $3,648,131$ $284,121$ $3,932,252$ $3,647,920$ $284,332$ Secretarial and Clerical $1,259,322$ $25,879$ $1,285,201$ $1,194,051$ $91,150$ Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3,850$ $3,223$ $3,326$ Supplies & Materials $4,400$ 249 $4,649$ $1,323$ $3,326$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services: Salaries $923,318$ $219,117$ $1,142,435$ $943,288$ $199,147$ Purchased Technical Services $37,600$ $16,014$ $53,614$ -Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ -Sale and Lease Back Payments $638,353$ $(49,614)$ $588,739$ $583,761$ $4,978$ | General Supplies | 42,915 | 4,798 | 47,713 | 47,088 | • |
| Total Support Services - General Administration $1,556,063$ $313,955$ $1,870,018$ $1,463,506$ $406,512$ Support Services - School Administration: Salaries: Principals/Assistant Principals $3,648,131$ $284,121$ $3,932,252$ $3,647,920$ $284,332$ Secretarial and Clerical $1,259,322$ $25,879$ $1,285,201$ $1,194,051$ $91,150$ Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3,850$ $1,221$ $2,629$ Supplies & Materials $4,400$ 249 $4,649$ $1,323$ $3,326$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services: Salaries $923,318$ $219,117$ $1,142,435$ $943,288$ $199,147$ Purchased Technical Services $37,600$ $16,014$ $53,614$ $-$ Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $ 588,739$ $583,761$ $4,978$ | Miscellaneous Expenditures | | 170 | 170 | • | - |
| Support Services - School Administration: Salaries: Principals/Assistant Principals 3,648,131 284,121 3,932,252 3,647,920 284,332 Secretarial and Clerical 1,259,322 25,879 1,285,201 1,194,051 91,150 Other Purchased Services 3,850 3,850 1,221 2,629 Supplies & Materials 4,400 249 4,649 1,323 3,326 Total Support Services - School Administration 4,915,703 310,249 5,225,952 4,844,515 381,437 Central Services: 3 37,600 16,014 53,614 - - Supplies and Materials 17,001 8,493 25,494 25,003 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 1,824 2,054 2,054 - Sale and Lease Back Payments 638,353 (49,614) 588,739 583,761 4,978 | BOE Membership Dues And Fees | 27,000 | 3,828 | 30,828 | 30,828 | - |
| Salaries:Principals/Assistant Principals $3,648,131$ $284,121$ $3,932,252$ $3,647,920$ $284,332$ Secretarial and Clerical $1,259,322$ $25,879$ $1,285,201$ $1,194,051$ $91,150$ Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3,850$ $3,850$ $1,221$ $2,629$ Supplies & Materials $4,400$ 249 $4,649$ $1,323$ $3,326$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services:Salaries $923,318$ $219,117$ $1,142,435$ $943,288$ $199,147$ Purchased Technical Services $37,600$ $16,014$ $53,614$ $-$ Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $-$ Sale and Lease Back Payments $638,353$ $(49,614)$ $588,739$ $583,761$ $4,978$ | Total Support Services - General Administration | 1,556,063 | 313,955 | 1,870,018 | 1,463,506 | 406,512 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Support Services - School Administration: | | | | | |
| Secretarial and Clerical $1,259,322$ $25,879$ $1,285,201$ $1,194,051$ $201,052$ Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3,850$ $1,221$ $2,629$ Supplies & Materials $4,400$ 249 $4,649$ $1,323$ $3,326$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services:Salaries $923,318$ $219,117$ $1,142,435$ $943,288$ $199,147$ Purchased Technical Services $37,600$ $16,014$ $53,614$ $-$ Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $2,054$ $-$ Sale and Lease Back Payments $638,353$ $(49,614)$ $588,739$ $583,761$ $4,978$ | Salaries: | | | | | |
| Secretarial and Clerical $1,259,322$ $25,879$ $1,285,201$ $1,194,051$ $91,150$ Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3,850$ $3,850$ $1,221$ $2,629$ Supplies & Materials $4,400$ 249 $4,649$ $1,323$ $3,326$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services:Salaries $923,318$ $219,117$ $1,142,435$ $943,288$ $199,147$ Purchased Technical Services $37,600$ $16,014$ $53,614$ $-$ Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $2,054$ $-$ Sale and Lease Back Payments $638,353$ $(49,614)$ $588,739$ $583,761$ $4,978$ | Principals/Assistant Principals | 3,648,131 | 284,121 | 3,932,252 | 3.647.920 | 284.332 |
| Other Purchased Services $3,850$ $3,850$ $1,221$ $2,629$ Supplies & Materials $4,400$ 249 $4,649$ $1,323$ $3,326$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services:Salaries $923,318$ $219,117$ $1,142,435$ $943,288$ $199,147$ Purchased Technical Services $37,600$ $16,014$ $53,614$ $-$ Supplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $-$ Sale and Lease Back Payments $638,353$ $(49,614)$ $588,739$ $583,761$ $4,978$ | Secretarial and Clerical | 1,259,322 | | | | , |
| Supplies & Materials $4,400$ 249 $4,649$ $1,323$ $3,326$ Total Support Services - School Administration $4,915,703$ $310,249$ $5,225,952$ $4,844,515$ $381,437$ Central Services:Salaries $923,318$ $219,117$ $1,142,435$ $943,288$ $199,147$ Purchased Technical ServicesSupplies and Materials $17,001$ $8,493$ $25,494$ $25,003$ 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 $1,824$ $2,054$ $2,054$ -Sale and Lease Back Payments $638,353$ $(49,614)$ $588,739$ $583,761$ $4,978$ | Other Purchased Services | 3,850 | , | | | • |
| Total Support Services - School Administration 4,915,703 310,249 5,225,952 4,844,515 381,437 Central Services: Salaries 923,318 219,117 1,142,435 943,288 199,147 Purchased Technical Services 37,600 16,014 53,614 - Supplies and Materials 17,001 8,493 25,494 25,003 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 1,824 2,054 - - Sale and Lease Back Payments 638,353 (49,614) 588,739 583,761 4,978 | Supplies & Materials | 4,400 | 249 | • | • | • |
| Salaries923,318219,1171,142,435943,288199,147Purchased Technical Services37,60016,01453,614-Supplies and Materials17,0018,49325,49425,003491Miscellaneous Expenditures2301,8242,0542,054-Sale and Lease Back Payments638,353(49,614)588,739583,7614,978 | Total Support Services - School Administration | | 310,249 | · | | i |
| Purchased Technical Services 37,600 16,014 53,614 - Supplies and Materials 17,001 8,493 25,494 25,003 491 Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 1,824 2,054 2,054 - Sale and Lease Back Payments 638,353 (49,614) 588,739 583,761 4,978 | Central Services: | | | | | |
| Purchased Technical Services37,60016,01453,614-Supplies and Materials17,0018,49325,49425,003491Miscellaneous Expenditures2301,8242,0542,054-Sale and Lease Back Payments638,353(49,614)588,739583,7614,978 | Salaries | 923,318 | 219.117 | 1,142,435 | 943,288 | 199 147 |
| Supplies and Materials17,0018,49325,49425,003491Miscellaneous Expenditures2301,8242,054-Sale and Lease Back Payments638,353(49,614)588,739583,7614,978 | Purchased Technical Services | , | | | | - |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures 230 1,824 2,054 2,054 2 Sale and Lease Back Payments 638,353 (49,614) 588,739 583,761 4,978 | Supplies and Materials | | · · | • | • | 491 |
| Sale and Lease Back Payments 638,353 (49,614) 588,739 583,761 4,978 | | - | • | , | = | |
| | - | | • | | • | |
| | 2 | 1,616,502 | 195,834 | 1,812,336 | 1,607,720 | 204,616 |

76.

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 9 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Administrative Information Technology: | | · | | | |
| Salaries | 324,794 | (4,619) | 320,175 | 307,640 | 12,535 |
| Supplies and Materials | · | 27,663 | 27,663 | 27,511 | 152 |
| Total Administrative Information Technology | 324,794 | 23,044 | 347,838 | 335,151 | 12,687 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 677,193 | 113,860 | 791,053 | 791,053 | - |
| Cleaning Repairs & Maintenance Services | 2,358,605 | 46,791 | 2,405,396 | 1,144,697 | 1,260,699 |
| General Supplies | 125,220 | 39,989 | 165,209 | 114,147 | 51,062 |
| Other Objects | 5,000 | 685 | 5,685 | 5,492 | 193 |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 3,166,018 | 201,325 | 3,367,343 | 2,055,389 | 1,311,954 |
| Other Operating & Maintenance of Plant: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,393,879 | (307,179) | 3,086,700 | 2,941,952 | 144,748 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 301,085 | 10,213 | 311,298 | 311,298 | - |
| Cleaning Repairs & Maintenance | 145,430 | 171,389 | 316,819 | 226,266 | 90,553 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 290,000 | 19,015 | 309,015 | 299,990 | 9,025 |
| Insurance | 484,700 | | 484,700 | 477,744 | 6,956 |
| Lease Purchase-Energy Savings | 1,050,675 | 1,249 | 1,051,924 | 1,051,924 | - |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 27,000 | 413 | 27,413 | 19,128 | 8,285 |
| General Supplies | 151,695 | 108,378 | 260,073 | 204,338 | 55,735 |
| Energy - Natural Gas | 578,673 | 367,829 | 946,502 | 749,511 | 196,991 |
| Energy - Electricity | 1,060,288 | 264,106 | 1,324,394 | 854,361 | 470,033 |
| Total Other Operating & Maintenance of Plant | 7,483,425 | 635,413 | 8,118,838 | 7,136,512 | 982,326 |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 10 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 328,001 | 8,417 | 336,418 | 280,667 | 55,751 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance | 47,000 | 737 | 47,737 | 21,469 | 26,268 |
| General Supplies | 71,700 | (6,615) | 65,085 | 40,053 | 25,032 |
| Equipment | | 26,355 | 26,355 | 13,739 | 12,616 |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 446,701 | 28,894 | 475,595 | 355,928 | 119,667 |
| Security | | | | | |
| Salaries-Director | 79,494 | 779 | 80,273 | 80,273 | - |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | | 22,246 | 22,246 | , | 22,246 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance | 97,863 | 341,710 | 439,573 | 101,828 | 337,745 |
| General Supplies | 10,000 | 6,239 | 16,239 | 12,230 | 4,009 |
| Total Security | 187,357 | 370,974 | 558,331 | 194,331 | 364,000 |
| Student Transportation Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries-Aides | 610,189 | | 610,189 | 531,255 | 78,934 |
| Salaries - Pupil Trans. B/W Home & School - Regular | 1,779,873 | (18,046) | 1,761,827 | 1,736,205 | 25,622 |
| Salaries - Pupil Trans. B/W Home & School - Special Education | 557,328 | (549,684) | 7,644 | | 7,644 |
| Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 1,250 | 9,595 | 10,845 | 4,275 | 6,570 |
| Cleaning Repairs and Maintenance | 74,750 | 87,111 | 161,861 | 153,058 | 8,803 |
| Lease Purchase Payments-School Buses | | 208,242 | 208,242 | | 208,242 |
| Contracted Services B/W Home & School - Vendors | 1,906,120 | 949,643 | 2,855,763 | 2,785,947 | 69,816 |
| Contracted Services - Special Education - Vendors | 3,116,860 | (712,744) | 2,404,116 | 2,374,836 | 29,280 |
| Contracted Services - Joint Agreements | 4,141 | (2,707) | 1,434 | | 1,434 |
| Contracted Services - Special Ed ESCs & CTSAs | 303,478 | 686,836 | 990,314 | 990,083 | 231 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 394,194 | 86,000 | 480,194 | 435,107 | 45,087 |
| General Supplies | 26,767 | (1,388) | 25,379 | 15,754 | 9,625 |
| Transportation Supplies | 359,280 | 307,414 | 666,694 | 518,486 | 148,208 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 249,480 | (14,180) | 235,300 | 179,580 | 55,720 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 9,383,710 | 1,036,092 | 10,419,802 | 9,724,586 | 695,216 |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 11 of 14

÷

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Unused Vacation Payments to Terminated/Retired Staff: | <u></u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Regular Programs-Instruction | 157,323 | 10,205 | 167,528 | 97,900 | 69,628 |
| Special Programs-Instruction | 56,225 | | 56,225 | 43,960 | 12,265 |
| Educational Media Services-School Library | 13,000 | (5,465) | 7,535 | 7,535 | |
| Support Services -School Administration | 45,000 | (3,135) | 41,865 | -)- + - | 41,865 |
| Operation And Maintenance of Plant Service | 2,000 | 196,588 | 198,588 | 31,177 | 167,411 |
| Total Unused Vac. Payments to Terminated/Retired Staff | 273,548 | 198,193 | 471,741 | 180,572 | 291,169 |
| Student Transportation Services - Employee Benefits: | | | | | |
| Social Security | 113,297 | (5) | 113,292 | | 113,292 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 500,000 | 32,005 | 532,005 | 489,719 | 42,286 |
| Health Benefits | 57,400 | | 57,400 | | 57,400 |
| Unused Sick Benefit | 78,782 | (52,647) | 26,135 | 3,135 | 23,000 |
| Total Student Transportation - Employee Benefits | 749,479 | (20,647) | 728,832 | 492,854 | 235,978 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits: | | | | | |
| Social Security | 799,214 | 624,529 | 1,423,743 | 1,241,555 | 182,188 |
| TPAF Contributions - ERIP | 85,000 | | 85,000 | 35,255 | 49,745 |
| Other Contributions ERIP | 80,000 | 61,054 | 141,054 | 133,860 | 7,194 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 2,000,000 | 234,671 | 2,234,671 | 2,234,670 | 1 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| Unemployment | | 173,235 | 173,235 | 173,235 | - |
| Health Benefits | 20,039,461 | 3,380,429 | 23,419,890 | 17,280,160 | 6,139,730 |
| Tuition Reimbursements | 75,341 | 17,933 | 93,274 | 36,266 | 57,008 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff | 31,000 | 398,883 | 429,883 | 128,828 | 301,055 |
| Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 23,310,016 | 4,890,734 | 28,200,750 | 21,263,829 | 6,936,921 |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions - | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Post Retirement Medical (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions - | | | - | 4,822,958 | (4,822,958) |
| Normal Cost (Non-Budgeted) | | | - | 18,359,356 | (18,359,356) |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F Pension Contributions - Long-Term Disability | | | - | 4,027 | (4,027) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 3,648,212 | (3,648,212) |
| | | | | 26,834,553 | (26,834,553) |
| Special Schools: Summer School Instruction | | | | | |
| Teachers Salaries | 169,000 | (20,905) | 148,095 | 148,095 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 57,600 | (13,339) | 44,261 | 42,780 | 1,481 |
| Total Summer School Instruction | 226,600 | (34,244) | 192,356 | 190,875 | 1,481 |
| Summer School- Support Services | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 26,700 | 93,821 | 120,521 | 120,521 | |
| Total Special Schools | 253,300 | 59,577 | 312,877 | | 1,481 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 65,774,548 | 8,648,104 | 74,422,652 | 88,890,774 | (14,468,122) |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense | 112,375,536 | 8,835,420 | 121,210,956 | 133,198,573 | (11,987,617) |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 13 of 14

.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| Capital Outlay: | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Equipment: | | | | | |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | 53,200 | 53,200 | 37,157 | 16,043 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 20,000 | (5,925) | 14,075 | | 14,075 |
| School Buses - Regular | 790,000 | | 790,000 | | 790,000 |
| Total Equipment | 810,000 | 47,275 | 857,275 | 37,157 | 820,118 |
| Facilities Acquisition: | | | | | |
| Construction Services | 1,453,000 | 637,574 | 2,090,574 | 1,083,840 | 1,006,734 |
| Debt Service on SDA Funding | 137,481 | 057,571 | 137,481 | 137,481 | 1,000,754 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | 1,590,481 | 637,574 | 2,228,055 | 1,221,321 | 1,006,734 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Capital Outlay | 2,400,481 | 684,849 | 3,085,330 | 1,258,478 | 1,826,852 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 174,036 | | 174,036 | 147,277 | 26,759 |
| Total Expenditures | 114,950,053 | 9,520,269 | 124,470,322 | 134,604,328 | (10,134,006) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (8,921,382) | (9,520,269) | (18,441,651) | 2,380,956 | 20,822,607 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | |
| Transfer to Fund 20 for Preschool Inclusion | (1,513,016) | | (1,513,016) | (1,513,016) | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (1,513,016) | | (1,513,016) | (1,513,016) | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | | | | | |
| and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (10,434,398) | (9,520,269) | (19,954,667) | 867,940 | 20,822,607 |
| <i>o</i> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | (12,20,3007) | | 20,022,007 |

Exhibit C-1 Sheet 14 of 14

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND

| | | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | 4 store 1 | Variance Final to |
|---|-----|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Fund Balance July 1 | | 49,965,344 | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| | · | 47,705,544 | | 49,965,344 | 49,965,344 | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ | 39,530,946 | (9,520,269) | 30,010,677 | 50,833,284 | 20,822,607 |
| Recapitulation: | | | | | | |
| Committed Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditur | res | | | | \$ 1,946,484 | |
| Maintenance Reserve | | | | | 7,214,779 | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | | 13,196,921 | |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | | 10,000,000 | |
| Excess Surplus - Designated For Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | | 3,000,000 | |
| Excess Surplus - Current Year | | | | | 3,000,000 | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures by the BOE | | | | | 3,302,388 | |
| Unemployment Compensation | | | | | 329,843 | |
| Assigned Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Year End Encumbrances | | | | | 5,222,631 | |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | | 3,620,238 | |
| | | | | | 50,833,284 | |
| Reconciliation To Government Fund Statements (GAAP): | | | | | | |
| Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | | (2,241,989) | |
| Fund Balance Per Government Funds (GAAP) | | | | | \$ 48,591,295 | |

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

JUNE 30, 2023

| Revenues: | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Local Sources | \$ 746,985 | | 746,985 | 746,985 | |
| State Source | 2,668,063 | | 2,668,063 | 2,668,063 | |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | |
| Title I, Part A | 378,506 | | 378,506 | 378,506 | |
| Title IIA, Part A | 4,896 | | 4,896 | 4,896 | |
| Title IV, Part A | 68,137 | | 68,137 | 68,137 | |
| IDEA Part B, Basic | 1,666,722 | | 1,666,722 | 1,666,722 | |
| IDEA Part B, Preschool | 19,095 | | 19,095 | 19,095 | |
| ARP IDEA Part B, Basic | 48,876 | | 48,876 | 48,876 | |
| ARP IDEA Part B, Preschool | 10,653 | | 10,653 | 10,653 | |
| ARP ESSER | 183,886 | | 183,886 | 183,886 | |
| ARP Learning Acceleration | 63,215 | | 63,215 | 63,215 | |
| ARP Mental Health | 22,525 | | 22,525 | 22,525 | |
| ARP Homeless | 26,216 | | 26,216 | 26,216 | |
| CRRSA ESSER II | 118,448 | | 118,448 | 118,448 | |
| CRRSA Learning Acceleration | 5,900 | | 5,900 | 5,900 | |
| CRRSA Mental Health | 3,078 | | 3,078 | 3,078 | |
| Total Federal Sources | 2,620,153 | - | 2,620,153 | 2,620,153 | |
| Total Revenues | 6,035,201 | | 6,035,201 | 6,035,201 | <u>-</u> |

.

.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Exhibit C-2 Sheet 2 of 3

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original | Budget | Final | | Variance Final to |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,132,164 | | 1,132,164 | 1,132,164 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 504,240 | | 504,240 | 504,240 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 41,693 | | 41,693 | 41,693 | |
| General Supplies | 254,718 | | 254,718 | 254,718 | |
| Tuition | 1,326,638 | | 1,326,638 | 1,326,638 | |
| Total Instruction | 3,259,453 | | 3,259,453 | 3,259,453 | |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 284,960 | | 284,960 | 284,960 | |
| Employee Benefits | 475,760 | | 475,760 | 475,760 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 502,540 | | 502,540 | 502,540 | |
| Other Purchased Services | 753,288 | | 753,288 | 753,288 | |
| Supplies and Materials | 206,860 | | 206,860 | 206,860 | |
| Other Objects | 400 | | 400 | 400 | |
| Student Activities | 104,339 | | 104,339 | 104,339 | |
| Total Support Services | 2,328,147 | | 2,328,147 | 2,328,147 | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | 84,899 | | 84,899 | 84,899 | |
| Construction Services | 230,808 | | 230,808 | 230,808 | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 315,707 | | 315,707 | 315,707 | |
| Total Expenditures | 5,903,307 | <u> </u> | 5,903,307 | 5,903,307 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 131,894 | | 131,894 | 131,894 | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | | | 1,059,664 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | | | | \$ 1,191,558 | |

84.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Exhibit C-2 Sheet 3 of 3

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

JUNE 30, 2023

| Recapitulation: | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Restricted: | | | | | |
| Student Activities | | | | \$ 1,191,558 | |
| Total Fund Balance | | | | \$ 1,191,558 | |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Exhibit C-3

BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION

NOTE TO RSI

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules | \$ 136,985,284 | 6,035,201 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from | | |
| GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as | | |
| expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | 224,066 |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary | | |
| purposes. | 2,491,253 | |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year. | (2,241,989) | (244,138) |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | \$ 137,234,548 | 6,015,129 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 134,604,328 | 5,903,307 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | | 224,066 |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | \$ 134,604,328 | 6,127,373 |
| | | |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68) – L

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE

NET PENSION LIABILITY - PERS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 2022 0.17525% | 2021 0.17476% | 2020 0.18142% | <u>2019</u> 0.19097% | 2018 0.19356% | 2017 0.20285% | 2016 0.20507% | 2015 0.21455% | <u>2014</u> 0.20510% | 2013 0.20920% |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 26,672,209 | 20,923,585 | 29,817,445 | 34,648,440 | 38,110,531 | 47,220,046 | 60,736,266 | 48,161,168 | 38,400,197 | 39,981,991 |
| District's Covered-Employee Payrol1 | \$ 12,506,328 | 12,825,685 | 12,922,526 | 13,020,555 | 13,392,221 | 13,548,709 | 13,678,132 | 13,909,508 | 14,261,524 | 13,934,712 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 46.89% | 61.30% | 43.34% | 37.58% | 35.14% | 28.69% | 22.52% | 28.88% | 37.14% | 34.85% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 46.41% | 42.90% | 42.90% | 42.04% | 40.45% | 36.78% | 31.20% | 38.21% | 4 2.74% | 40.71% |

Exhibit L-1

•

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS - PERS

Exhibit L-2

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Contractually Required Contribution | 2022 \$ 2,090,208 | <u>2021</u> 2,137,518 | <u>2020</u> 1,664,274 | 2019 1,641,395 | 2018 1,686,706 | 2017 | <u>2016</u> 2,002,823 | <u>2015</u> 1,735,224 | <u>2014</u> 1,994,422 | 2013 1,668,245 |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 2,090,208 | 2,137,518 | 1,664,274 | 1,641,395 | 1,686,706 | 2,002,823 | 2,002,823 | 1,735,224 | 1,994,422 | 1,668,245 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | <u>s</u> - | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | - |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 12,506,328 | 12,825,685 | 12,922,526 | 13,020,555 | 13,392,221 | 13,548,709 | 13,678,132 | 13,909,508 | 14,261,524 | 13,934,712 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 16.71% | 16.67% | 12.88% | 12.61% | 12.59% | 14.78% | 14.64% | 12.48% | 13.98% | 11.97% |

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE

NET PENSION LIABILITY - TPAF

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | <u>2022</u> 0.00% | 2021 0.00% | <u>2020</u> 0.00% | 2019 0.00% | 2018 0.00% | 2017 | <u>2016</u> 0.00% | 2015 | <u>2014</u> 0.00% | <u>2013</u> |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District | 234,646,616 | 219,519,394 | 303,421,605 | 280,978,320 | 294,572,857 | 328,351,986 | 385,147,480 | _288,589,094 | 248,106,214 | 241,649,258 |
| Total | \$ 234,646,616 | 219,519,394 | 303,421,605 | 280,978,320 | 294,572,857 | 328,351,986 | 385,147,480 | 288,589,094 | 248,106,214 | 241,649,258 |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 50,977,353 | 55,587,923 | 50,931,171 | 50,247,691 | 49,467,726 | 48,015,839 | 48,097 , 96 7 | 49,701,344 | 48,783,061 | 45,163,529 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 21.73% | 25.32% | 16.79% | 17.88% | 16.79% | 14.62% | 12.49% | 17.22% | 19.66% | 18.69% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 32.29% | 32.52% | 24.60% | 26.95% | 26.49% | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% |

Exhibit L-3

HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION L-4 SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHER'S PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III

L-5

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms – None

Changes in Assumptions – The discount rate remained at 7.00% as of June 30, 2021, and as of June 30, 2022, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms – None

Changes in Assumption – The discount rate remained at 7.00% as of June 30, 2021, and as of June 30, 2022, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

-

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OPEB (GASB 75) - M

•

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

| District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability | <u>2022</u> 0.00% | <u>2021</u> 0.00% | <u>2020</u> 0.00% | 2019 0.00% | 2018 0.00% | <u>2017</u> 0.00% | 2016 |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| District's Proportionate of the Net OPEB Liability | s - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>State's OPEB Liability Attributable to the District</u> Service Cost Interest | \$ 12,317,051 7,026,859 | 14,092,334 8,144,753 | 7,973,598 7,878,936 | 7,978,058 9,725,071 | 9,141,378 10,234,402 | 11,025,387 8,849,433 | * |
| Change of Benefit Terms Benefit Payments Member Contributions | (6,960,312) 223,290 | (334,185) (6,415,784) 208,221 | (6,100,376) 184,902 | (6,755,529) 200,253 | (6,592,988) 227,864 | (6,482,854) 238,715 | * * |
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience Change of Assumptions Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | 9,704,815 (71,129,794) (48,818,091) | (52,445,084) <u>309,757</u> (36,439,988) | 56,395,164 64,008,147 130,340,371 | (40,920,267) 3,281,279 (26,491,135) | (18,044,434) (28,294,258) (33,328,036) | (36,321,511) (22,690,830) | * * |
| Total Attributable OPEB Liability - Beginning | 313,971,550 | 350,411,538 | 220,071,167 | 246,562,302 | 279,890,338 | 302,581,168 | * |
| Total Attributable OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ 265,153,459 | 313,971,550 | 350,411,538 | 220,071,167 | 246,562,302 | 279,890,338 | 302,581,168 |
| District's Covered Payroll | \$ 63,483,681 | 68,413,608 | 63,853,697 | 63,268,246 | 62,859,947 | 61,564,548 | 61,776,099 |
| District's Contribution | None | None | None | None | None | None | None |
| District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the total OPEB Liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability as a Percentage of the District's Covered-Employee Payroll | 417.67% | 458.93% | 548.77% | 347.84% | 392.24% | 454.63% | 489.80% |

* - Information not available

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey Health Benefits Program; District Records.

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for seven years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

Exhibit M-1

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Exhibit M-2

Change of Benefit Terms

Refer to Note 5 - Notes to Financial Statements

Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience

The change in the liability from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

Changes of Assumptions

The Discount Rate changed from 2.16% as of June 30, 2021 to 3.54% as of June 30, 2022.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES – D

N/A

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND – E

BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Preschool | Nursing | CRRSA ESSER II | CRRSA Learning Acceleration | CRRSA Mental Health | I.D.E.A. Part B | I.D.E.A. |
|--|------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Revenues: | Treschool | ing | ESSEN II | Acceleration | Health | Regular | Preschool |
| Federal Sources | s - | | 118,448 | 5,900 | 3,078 | 1,666,722 | 19,095 |
| State Sources | 2,433,223 | 4,032 | | 0,500 | 2,070 | 1,000,722 | 19,095 |
| Local Sources | 507,241 | , | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,940,464 | 4,032 | 118,448 | 5,900 | 3,078 | 1,666,722 | 19,095 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 937,230 | | | | | 100 | |
| Other Salaries For Instruction | \$ 415,855 | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | | | | |
| General Supplies | 91,049 | | 32,751 | | | 34,374 | 12,266 |
| Tuition | | | | | | 1,326,638 | - |
| Total Instruction | 1,444,134 | | 32,751 | | | 1,361,112 | 12,266 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | 203,384 | | | | 1,120 | | 5,738 |
| Purchased Professional Services | 62,850 | 4,032 | 85,697 | | | 296,029 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 710,591 | | | | | 3,446 | 435 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,833 | | | | | 5,643 | |
| Other Objects | | | | | | 400 | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 431,773 | | | 5,900 | 1,958 | 92 | 656 |
| Student Activities | | | | | - | | |
| Total Support Services | 1,411,431 | 4,032 | 85,697 | 5,900 | 3,078 | 305,610 | 6,829 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 84,899 | | | | | | |
| Construction Services | | | | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 84,899 | | ~~ | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,940,464 | 4,032 | 118,448 | 5,900 | 3,078 | 1,666,722 | 19,095 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>_</u> | | | <u></u> | <u>-</u> | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | | | | | | <u>.</u> |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | <u> </u> | - | | - | | | |

94.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | ARP LD.E.A. Part B <u>Regular</u> | ARP I.D.E.A. Preschool | ARP ESSER | ARP Learning Acceleration | ARP Mental Health | ARP Homeless |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | 48,876 | 10,653 | 183,886 | 63,215 | 22,525 | 26,216 |
| State Sources | | | | - | | , |
| Local Sources | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 48,876 | 10,653 | 183,886 | 63,215 | 22,525 | 26,216 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | 4,437 | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services General Supplies Tuition | | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | 4,437 | | | - | | - |
| Support Services: Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Personal Services - Employee Benefits Student Activities Total Support Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Equipment Construction Services | 22,902 10,000 11,537 44,439 | 7,707 2,946 10,653 | 183,886 | 47,316 12,600 3,145 154 63,215 | 22,525 | 26,216 26,216 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 48,876 | 10,653 | 183,886 | 63,215 | 22,525 | 26,216 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | · | . | <u>.</u> | | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | | | <u> </u> | | | |

•

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Revenues: | Title I | | Title IV | SDA Emergent | Safety Grant | Student Activities | Totals |
|--|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Federal Sources State Sources | 378,506 | 4,896 | 68,137 | 230,808 | | | 2,620,153 2,668,063 |
| Local Sources Total Revenues | 378,506 | 4,896 | 68,137 | 230,808 | <u> </u> | 236,233 236,233 | 746,985 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries For Instruction | 178,013 88,385 | | 12,384 | | | | 1,132,164 504,240 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services General Supplies Tuition | 83,918 | | 41,693 360 | | | | 41,693 254,718 |
| Total Instruction | 350,316 | | 54,437 | | <u> </u> | | <u>1,326,638</u> 3,259,453 |
| Support Services: Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services | 4,500 | | 13,700 | | | | 284,960 502,540 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | | 4,896 | | | 3,511 | | 753,288 206,860 400 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Student Activities Total Support Services | 23,690 | 4,896 | 13,700 | | 3,511 | <u>104,339</u> 104,339 | 475,760 104,339 2,328,147 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | | | | | | 101,007 | |
| Equipment Construction Services Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | 230,808 230,808 | <u> </u> | | 84,899 230,808 315,707 |
| Total Expenditures | 378,506 | 4,896 | 68,137 | 230,808 | 3,511 | 104,339 | 5,903,307 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | 131,894 | 131,894 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | <u></u> | | . <u></u> | <u> </u> | | 1,059,664 | 1,059,664 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | | - | <u> </u> | | | 1,191,558 | 1,191,558 |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Exhibit E-2

DEMONSTRABLY EFFECTIVE PROGRAM AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES -

BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | 2023 | |
|--------------|--|---|
| Budgeted | Actual | Variance |
| | | |
| | | |
| \$ 1,009,315 | 937,230 | 72,085 |
| 704,695 | 415,855 | 288,840 |
| 94,552 | 91,049 | 3,503 |
| 1,808,562 | 1,444,134 | 364,428 |
| | | |
| | | |
| 88,223 | 84,899 | 3,324 |
| 103,823 | 43,738 | 60,085 |
| 47,990 | 24,166 | 23,824 |
| 208,000 | 84,561 | 123,439 |
| 15,269 | 15,269 | |
| 116,308 | 35,650 | 80,658 |
| 780,890 | 431,773 | 349,117 |
| 63,750 | 62,850 | 900 |
| 710,591 | 710,591 | |
| 2,833 | 2,833 | |
| 2,137,677 | 1,496,330 | 641,347 |
| \$ 3,946,239 | 2,940,464 | 1,005,775 |
| | \$ 1,009,315 704,695 94,552 1,808,562 88,223 103,823 47,990 208,000 15,269 116,308 780,890 63,750 710,591 2,833 | BudgetedActual\$ 1,009,315 $937,230$ 704,695 $415,855$ 94,552 $91,049$ 1,808,562 $1,444,134$ 88,223 $84,899$ 103,823 $43,738$ 47,990 $24,166$ 208,000 $84,561$ 15,269 $15,269$ 116,308 $35,650$ 780,890 $431,773$ 63,750 $62,850$ 710,591 $710,591$ 2,833 $2,833$ |

| Add: Budgeted Transfer from General Fund 2022-2023 Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2022-2023 Budget | 3,946,239 |
|--|-------------|
| Less: 2022-23 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including Prior Year Budget Carryover) | (3,946,239) |
| Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2023 | - |
| Add: June 30, 2023 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid | 1,005,775 |
| 2022-23 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Program | 1,005,775 |
| 2022-23 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2023-2024 | \$ - |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND – F

.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Expenditures | \$ 276,092 |
|---|------------|
| Excess Revenue Over Expenditures | (276,092) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | 301,427 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ 25,335 |

Exhibit F-1

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Exhibit F-1a

99.

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

ENERGY SAVINGS IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Prior | Curren | t | | Revised Authorized |
|--|--------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------|
| | Periods | Year | | <u> </u> | <u>Cost</u> |
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | |
| Sale of Revenue Bonds | \$16,513,375 | | | 16,513,375 | 16,513,375 |
| Total Revenues | 16,513,375 | | - | 16,513,375 | 16,513,375 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | |
| Construction Services | 16,488,040 | | | 16,488,040 | 16,513,375 |
| Total Expenditures | 16,488,040 | | | 16,488,040 | 16,513,375 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ 25,335 | | - | 25,335 | |
| - | | | | | |
| Additional Project Information | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | | \$ | - | | |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | | | 0 | | |
| Percentage Completion | | | 99% | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | | 12/31 | /2019 | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | | 12/31 | /2022 | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE,

AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

ALYSSA'S LAW SECURITY GRANT

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | . <u></u> | | |
| State Sources - Alyssa's Law Grant Grant | \$ 292,067 | | 292,067 | 292,067 |
| Total Revenues | 292,067 | | 292,067 | 292,067 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | |
| Construction Services | 15,975 | 276,092 | 292,067 | 292,067 |
| Total Expenditures | 15,975 | 276,092 | 292,067 | 292,067 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ 276,092 | (276,092) | H | |
| Additional Project Information | | | | |
| Project Number's | | N/A | | |
| Grant Date | | 9/1/21 | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | | \$ 276,092 | | |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | | 0 | | |
| Percentage Completion | | 100% | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | | 12/31/2022 | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | | 12/31/2022 | | |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS – G

N/A

FIDUCIARY FUND – H

N/A

LONG-TERM DEBT – I

LONG-TERM DEBT

SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

JUNE 30, 2023

| School: | Date of Issue | Amount of Issue | Annual Date | Maturity Amount | Interest Rate | Balance June 30, 2022 | Retired | Balance June 30, 2023 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2012A Refunding Bonds (Refunding) | 5/22/12 | \$ 8,825,000 | 12/1/2022 | \$ 2,005,000 | 4.00% | \$ 2,005,000 | 2,005,000 | - |
| ERIP Refunding - 2012 | 12/29/11 | 2,355,000 | 10/1/23 10/1/24 10/1/25 10/1/26 10/1/27 | 50,000 55,000 55,000 60,000 60,000 | 4.840% 4.840% 4.840% 4.840% 4.840% | 325,000 | 45,000 | 280,000 |
| ESIP-2018 Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | | |
| | 7/10/2018 | \$14,925,000 | 7/15/2023 7/15/2024 7/15/2025 7/15/2026 7/15/2027 7/15/2028 7/15/2030 7/15/2030 7/15/2031 7/15/2033 7/15/2033 7/15/2034 7/15/2035 7/15/2037 7/15/2038 | 470,000 365,000 405,000 500,000 550,000 600,000 660,000 720,000 720,000 785,000 845,000 1,215,000 1,310,000 1,410,000 1,610,000 | 5.00% 4.00% 5.00% 4.00% | 13,830,000 | 425,000 | 13,405,000 |
| | | | | | | \$ 16,160,000 | 2,475,000 | 13,685,000 |

.

Exhibit I-1

ĸ

LONG-TERM DEBT

Exhibit I-2

SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

JUNE 30, 2023

| Series | Interest Rate | Amount of Original Issue | Out | mount standing 230, 2022 | Issued | Retired | Amount Outstanding June 30, 2023 |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--|
| MCIA 2019 Capital Equipment MCIA 2021 Capital Equipment | 5.00% 4-5% | 1,100,000 1,372,000 | \$ | 720,000 1,372,000 | | 212,000 248,000 | 508,000 1,124,000 |
| | 2 | | \$ | 2,092,000 | | 460,000 | 1,632,000 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

DEBT SERVICE FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Original | Budget | Final | | Variance Positive/(Negative) |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | _ Final to Actual |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 1,437,067 | | 1,437,067 | 1,437,067 | |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| Debt Service Aid Type II | 503,164 | | 503,164 | 503,164 | |
| Total Revenues | 1,940,231 | | 1,940,231 | 1,940,231 | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Interest | 110,855 | | 110,855 | 110,855 | - |
| Redemption of Principal | 2,050,000 | | 2,050,000 | 2,050,000 | - |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 2,160,855 | | 2,160,855 | 2,160,855 | - |
| | | | | i | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,160,855 | _ | 2,160,855 | 2,160,855 | - |
| | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (220,624) | - | (220,624) | (220,624) | - |
| | | | | | |
| Fund Balance July 1 | 219,535 | | 219,535 | 219,535 | |
| | | | | | |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ (1,089) | _ | (1,089) | (1,089) | - |
| | | | | | |

STATISTICAL SECTION

(Unaudited)

Howell Township Board of Education Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Y | ear Er | nded | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | ¢ | 37,759,687 | \$ | 44.675.740 | æ | 54 600 600 | ¢ | 54 040 074 | • | 04 000 707 | • | | | | | | | - | | |
| Restricted | ą | 37,759,687 22,111,377 | Ф | 44,675,740 14,502,249 | Þ | 54,682,698 19,119,143 | \$ | 51,043,271 | \$ | 64,929,737 | \$ | 54,528,058 | \$ | 58,385,680 | \$ | 62,923,560 | \$ | 64,813,401 | \$ | 69,750,919 |
| Unrestricted | | (4,564,772) | | (43,413,513) | | (51,103,141) | | 22,418,589 (48,519,420) | | 19,492,760 | | 36,619,270 (45,077,934) | | 27,169,851 (28,548,238) | | 47,335,687 (47,215,425) | | 47,117,519 (36,458,020) | | 6,194,297 9,914,373 |
| Total governmental activities net Position | \$ | 55,306,292 | \$ | 15,764,476 | \$ | 22,698,700 | \$ | 24,942,440 | _\$ | 84,422,497 | \$ | 46,069,394 | \$ | 57,007,293 | \$ | 63,043,822 | \$ | 75,472,900 | \$ | 85,859,589 |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ | 181,953 | \$ | 137,594 | \$ | 100.154 | \$ | 100.154 | 5 | 82,700 | \$ | 82,700 | | 82,700 | \$ | 83.001 | \$ | 83.001 | | 44.822 |
| Restricted Unrestricted | ÷ | 117.361 | • | (48,647) | * | (144,425) | • | (187,187) | ¥ | (196,266) | Ψ | 10,278 | Ψ | 207,435 | Ψ | 559,048 | Φ | 1,808,700 | \$ | 44,833 |
| Total business-type activities net Position | \$ | 299,314 | \$ | 88,947 | \$ | (44,271) | \$ | (87,033) | \$ | (113,566) | \$ | 92,978 | \$ | 290,135 | \$ | 642,049 | \$ | 1,891,701 | | 1,329,545 1,374,378 |
| District-wide | | | × | | | | | <u>_</u> | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 2001100 | <u> </u> | 0,2,010 | <u> </u> | 1,001,101 | <u> </u> | 1,014,010 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted | \$ | 37,941,640 22,111,377 | \$ | 44,813,334 14,502,249 | \$ | 54,782,852 19,119,143 | \$ | 51,143,425 22,418,589 | \$ | 65,012,437 | \$ | 54,610,758 | \$ | 58,468,380 | \$ | 63,006,561 | \$ | 64,896,402 | \$ | 69,795,752 |
| Unrestricted | | (4,447,411) | | (43,462,160) | | (51,247,566) | | (48,706,607) | | 19,492,760 (196,266) | | 36,619,270 (45,067,656) | | 27,169,851 (28,340,803) | | 47,335,687 (46,656,377) | | 47,117,519 (34,649,320) | | 6,194,297 11,243,918 |
| Total district net Position | _\$ | 55,605,606 | \$ | 15,853,423 | \$ | 22,654,429 | \$ | 24,855,407 | \$ | 84,308,931 | \$ | 46,162,372 | \$ | 57,297,428 | \$ | 63,685,871 | \$ | 77,364,601 | \$ | 87,233,967 |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

Exhibit J-1 GASB B-1 New

| Exhibit J-2 |
|-------------|
| GASB B-2 |
| New |

| | | | | | | | Fiscal | Year F | Inded | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|
| _ | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | | 2017 | _ | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2023 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 27,467,243 | \$ 28,426,049 | \$ 28,179,042 | \$ | 28,500,018 | \$ | 23,477,168 | \$ | 29,998,441 | \$ | 28,150,976 | \$ | 26,229,754 | \$ | 26,043,532 | \$ | 24.471.287 |
| Special education | 13,129,364 | 13,811,055 | 13,920,095 | | 13,315,894 | | 13,867,642 | | 14,101,765 | | 15,105,371 | | 15,728,468 | | 15,679,914 | | 17,203,909 |
| Other special education | 2,505,590 | 2,461,250 | 2,166,314 | | 2,309,824 | | 2,480,847 | | 2,469,425 | | 2,431,954 | | 2,508,140 | | 2,690,410 | | 2,763,476 |
| Other instruction | 540,881 | 561,958 | 480,374 | | 479,460 | | 475,292 | | 517,936 | | 453,415 | | 412,505 | | 457,579 | | 691,243 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,572,736 | 1,589,875 | 724.532 | | 849,083 | | 000 001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 12,166,003 | 11,643,109 | 11,426,696 | | 649,083 11,558,781 | | 802,061 | | 1,012,512 | | 349,584 | | 720,074 | | 119,134 | | 491,043 |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 1,217,998 | 1,210,935 | 2.004.449 | | 4,654,978 | | 11,906,712 | | 12,091,100 | | 12,011,526 | | 12,185,209 | | 12,859,602 | | 15,552,085 |
| School administrative services | 4.619.285 | 4,123,526 | 2,004,449 | | | | 4,648,211 | | 4,709,630 | | 3,781,982 | | 4,764,390 | | 4,855,201 | | 4,844,515 |
| Other Administrative Services | 4,019,200 | 4,120,020 | 4,000,209 | | 1,331,812 | | 1,173,766 | | 1,403,948 | | 4,768,662 | | 3,296,808 | | 2,849,369 | | 3,406,377 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 8,419,741 | 9,606,472 | 9,212,484 | | 9,342,486 | | 44 040 000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil transportation | 7,607,477 | 7,321,656 | 7.304.051 | | 9,342,460 8,018,845 | | 11,016,326 8,564,076 | | 9,829,575 | | 9,287,228 | | 9,725,182 | | 8,927,021 | | 9,742,160 |
| Business and Other Support Services | 1.063.730 | 1,769,253 | 1,202,250 | | 2,058,037 | | | | 8,560,330 | | 6,339,575 | | 7,975,284 | | 8,711,715 | | 9,724,586 |
| Special Schools | 1,000,700 | 1,103,200 | 218.607 | | | | 2,351,092 | | 1,685,237 | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | 210,007 | | 251,672 610,311 | | 241.642 | | 256,798 | | 252,895 | | 179,463 | | 225,977 | | 458,673 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 28,699,235 | 31,999,474 | 35,023,399 | | 38.722.415 | | ···- | | (2,056,400) | | 8,406,127 | | | | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,074,376 | 1,131.957 | 892,225 | | 750,384 | | 38,076,496 535,564 | | 36,054,630 | | 28,908,651 | | 47,501,582 | | 40,928,629 | | 42,176,755 |
| ARRA - ESF | 1,014,010 | 1,101,207 | 002,220 | | 700,004 | | 030,004 | | 1,050,614 | | 77,645 | | 187,420 | | 141,326 | | 69,981 |
| ARRA - GSF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education Jobs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unallocated depreciation | 5,784,396 | 4,934,193 | 2,779,125 | | 4,457,479 | | 1,406,956 | | 3,115,593 | | 3,129,635 | | 2 466 500 | | 0 404 004 | | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 115,868,055 | 120,590,762 | 120,166,882 | | 127.211.479 | | 121,023,851 | | 124,801,134 | | 123,455,226 | | 3,166,506 | | 3,184,861 | | 3,207,129 |
| • | | | | | 1211211111 | | 121,020,001 | | 124,001,134 | | 120,400,220 | | 134,000,100 | — | 121,014,210 | | 134,803,219 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 1,855,657 | 1,871,185 | 1,708,774 | | 1,591,533 | | 1,585,536 | | 1,672,513 | | 1,236,244 | | 2,354,893 | | 2,756,222 | | 3,236,239 |
| Child Care | | | , , . | | | | | | .,012/010 | | 1,200,244 | | 2,004,030 | | 2,100,222 | | 3,230,239 |
| Total business-type activities expense | 1,855,657 | 1,871,185 | 1,708,774 | - | 1,591,533 | _ | 1,585,536 | | 1,672,513 | | 1,236,244 | | 2,354,893 | | 2,756,222 | | 3,236,239 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 117,723,712 | \$ 122,461,947 | \$ 121,875,656 | \$ | 128,803,012 | \$ | 122,609,387 | \$ | 126,473,647 | \$ | 124,691,470 | \$ | 136,935,678 | \$ | 130,430,492 | \$ | 138,039,458 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | <u> </u> | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction (tuition) | \$ 508,659 | \$ 550,546 | \$- | \$ | 849,083 | \$ | 802,061 | \$ | 734,731 | \$ | 349,584 | \$ | 720,074 | \$ | 119,134 | \$ | 491,043 |
| Pupil transportation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - , |
| Business and other support services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 2,308,712 | 2,411,918 | 2,492,170 | | 2,332,351 | | 2,320,897 | | 2,217,876 | | 2,254,002 | | 3,009,357 | | 3,784,562 | | 6,015,129 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 0.000 404 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 2,817,371 | 2,962,464 | 2,492,170 | | 3,181,434 | | 3,122,958 | | 2,952,607 | | 2,603,586 | | 3,729,431 | | 3,903,696 | | 6,506,172 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 1,290,686 | 1,106.621 | 999.936 | | 965,544 | | 894,726 | | 1,254,445 | | 944 779 | | 07 000 | | F 4 370 | | |
| Child care | 1,230,000 | 1,100,021 | 333,330 | | 500,044 | | 084,120 | | 1,204,440 | | 841,773 | | 37,820 | | 54,778 | | 1,305,954 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 612.412 | 554,197 | 575.620 | | 583,227 | | 603,530 | | 624,612 | | 591,628 | | 2 620 549 | | 9 054 000 | | 4 440 000 |
| Capital grants and contributions | V 1 M 7 1 M | 00-1,101 | V/ V/JZV | | 000,221 | | 000,000 | | 024,012 | | 091,020 | | 2,630,518 | | 3,951,096 | | 1,412,962 |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 1,903,098 | 1,660,818 | 1,575,556 | ····· | 1,548,771 | | 1,498,256 | | 1.879.057 | | 1,433,401 | | 2.668.338 | | 4,005,874 | | 2,718,916 |
| Total district program revenues | \$ 4,720,469 | \$ 4,623,282 | \$ 4,067,726 | \$ | 4,730,205 | \$ | 4,621,214 | \$ | 4,831,664 | \$ | 4,036,987 | \$ | 6,397,769 | \$ | 7,909,570 | \$ | 9,225,088 |
| · - | | | | ač— | | <u> </u> | | Ť | .100 ()00 1 | Ľ | .,000,007 | * | 0,001,103 | - | 1,000,010 | <u> </u> | 3,223,080 |

| | | | | | Fiscal | Year Ended | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (113,003,243) | \$ (117,628,298) | \$(117,674,712) | \$ (117,674,712) | \$ (117,900,893) | \$ (121,848,500) | \$ (120,851,640) | \$ (130,851,354) | \$ (123,770,574) | \$ (128,297,047) |
| Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense | 47,441 \$ (112,955,802) | (210,367) \$ (117,838,665) | (133,218) \$(117,807,930) | (133,218) \$ (117,807,930) | (87,280) \$ (117,988,173) | 206,544 | 197,157 | 313,445 | 1,249,652 | (517,323) |
| | @\\112,000,002} | \$ (117,000,000) | (111,007,800) | \$ (117,607,930) | \$ (117,900,175) | \$ (121,641,956) | \$ (120,654,483) | \$ (130,537,909) | \$ (122,520,922) | \$ (128,814,370) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: | n | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$ 65,287,734 | \$ 67,540,789 | \$ 68,864,597 | \$ 71,157,372 | \$ 72,459,479 | \$ 73,908,669 | \$ 75,998,435 | \$ 77,991,335 | \$ 79,551,162 | \$ 81,142,185 |
| Taxes levied for debt service | 5,710,690 | 5,586,449 | 5,367,482 | 5,465,795 | 5,607,056 | 4,609,831 | 4,468,247 | 4,496,923 | 2,488,624 | 1,437,067 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions Tuition | 44,351,670 | 44,160,944 | 47,214,461 | 47,901,068 | 49,204,807 | 50,476,532 | 49,626,327 | 51,282,662 | 53,587,866 | 53,160,971 |
| Investment earnings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | 8,247,826 | 1,343,112 | 3,162,396 | 1,749,550 | 1,018,109 | 1,709,629 | 1,599,067 | 2,146,398 | 2,331,030 | 2,943,513 |
| Other Transfers | 696,481 | -5,836,414 | | | 293,860 | 1,588,375 | 97,463 | | | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 124,294,401 | \$ 112,794,880 | \$ 124,608,936 | \$ 126,273,785 | \$ 128,583,311 | \$ 132,293,036 | R 424 700 500 | R (05.047.040 | \$ (1.759,030) | |
| | φ 127,201,401 | φ 112,104,000 | <u>↓ 124,000,300</u> | <u> 120,2</u> 13,100 | <u> </u> | a 132,293,030 | \$ 131,789,539 | \$ 135,917,318 | \$ 136,199,652 | \$ 138,683,736 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings Miscellaneous Income | 165,311 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 165.311 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,469 | | |
| Total district-wide | \$ 124,459,712 | \$ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 133,025,738 | \$ 135,955,787 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Channe in Net Besitten | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position Governmental activities | \$ 11,243,717 | \$ (43,233,615) * | \$ 6,934,224 | \$ 2,243,740 | \$ 10.388.558 | \$ 10.444.536 | \$ 10,937,899 | \$ 5,065,964 | A 40 400 070 | |
| Business-type activities | 212,752 | -210.367 | (133,218) | (42,762) | \$ 10,366,556 (87,280) | 3 10,444,536 206.544 | \$ 10,937,899 197,157 | \$ | \$ 12,429,078 1,249,652 | \$ 10,386,689 (517,323) |
| Total district | \$ 11,456,469 | \$ (43,443,982) | \$ 6,801,006 | \$ 2,200,978 | \$ 10,301,278 | \$ 10,651,080 | \$ 11,135,056 | \$ 5,417,878 | <u>\$ 13,678,730</u> | \$ 9,869,366 |

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

Howell Township Board of Education Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Ye | ar Ended | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| General Fund Reserved Unreserved Total General fund | \$ 18,136,778 (4,564,772) \$ 13,572,006 | \$ 12,909,141 (1,110,175) \$ 11,798,966 | \$ 15,524,048 (1,065,104) \$ 14,458,944 | \$ 19,409,551 (951,419) \$ 18,458,132 | \$23,017,512 (1,430,926) <u>\$21,586,586</u> | \$ 28,216,372 (990,712) <u>\$ 27,225,660</u> | \$ 36,731,100 (916,333) \$ 35,814,767 | \$ 43,003,146 1,576,770 \$ 44,579,916 | \$ 45,536,893 1,937,198 \$ 47,474,091 | \$ 47,213,046 1,378,249 <u>\$ 48,591,295</u> |
| All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue fund Capital projects fund | \$- 3,608,887 | \$- 1.500.594 | \$- 3,456,030 | \$- 3,009,030 | \$- 30,090,630 | \$- 15.827.557 | \$- 5.834.367 | \$- 921,743 3,236,263 | \$- 1,059,664 301,427 | \$- 947,420 25,335 |
| Debt service fund Permanent fund Total all other governmental funds | 365,612 \$ 3,974,499 | 365,517 \$ 1,866,111 | 139,065 \$ 3,595,095 | 8 \$ 3,009,038 | 7 | 159,654 | 150,473 | 174,535 | 219,535 \$ 1,580,626 | -1,089 \$ 971,666 |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

Howell Township Board of Education Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| _ | Exhibit J-4 |
|---|-------------|
| Γ | GASB B-4 |
| Ē | New |

| Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) | | | | | | | | | | New |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax levy | \$ 70,998,424 | \$ 73,127,238 | \$ 74,232,079 | \$ 76,623,167 | \$ 78,066,535 | \$ 78,518,500 | \$ 80,466,682 | \$ 82,488,258 | \$ 82.039.786 | \$ 82.579.252 |
| Tuition charges | 508,659 | 550,546 | 1,339,349 | 1,091,662 | 849,321 | 734,731 | 875,430 | 941.019 | 923,442 | 1,233,046 |
| Interest earnings | 0 | 0 | | | | | | 011,010 | 020,442 | 1,200,040 |
| Miscellaneous | 8,268,894 | 1,405,464 | 2,968,521 | 1,520,363 | 980,475 | 1,723,667 | 1,073,221 | 1,925,453 | 1,526,722 | 2.986.584 |
| State sources | 44,407,366 | 44,175,234 | 47,202,695 | 47,874,030 | 49,218,616 | 50,492,028 | 49,657,912 | 51,360,030 | 53,675,430 | 55,214,172 |
| Federal sources | 2,231,948 | 2,335,276 | 2,489,713 | 2,345,997 | 2,297,462 | 2,188,342 | 2,222,417 | 2,931,989 | 3,696,998 | 3,176,854 |
| Total revenue | \$ 126,415,291 | \$ 121,593,758 | \$ 128,232,357 | \$ 129,455,219 | \$ 131,412,409 | \$ 133,657,268 | \$ 134,295,662 | \$ 139,646,749 | \$ 141,862,378 | \$ 145,189,908 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | \$ 27,051,981 | \$ 28,426,049 | \$ 28,394,241 | \$ 28.500.018 | | • • • • • • • • • | | • • • • • • • • • • | | |
| Special education instruction | 13,129,364 | \$ 20,420,049 13,811,055 | 3 20,394,243 13,920,095 | \$ 28,500,018 13,315,894 | \$ 28,937,035 13,867,642 | \$ 29,008,253 | \$ 28,015,253 | \$ 26,836,658 | \$ 27,261,746 | \$ 27,020,657 |
| Other special instruction | 2,505,590 | 2,461,250 | 2,166,314 | 2,309,824 | 2,480,847 | 14,101,765 2,469,425 | 15,105,371 2,431,954 | 15,728,468 | 15,679,914 | 17,203,909 |
| Vocational education | 2,000,000 | 2,401,200 | 2,100,014 | 2,309,024 | 2,400,047 | 2,409,420 | 2,451,954 | 2,508,140 | 2,690,410 | 2,763,476 |
| Other instruction | 540.881 | 561,958 | 480,374 | 479,460 | 475,292 | 517,936 | 453.415 | 412.505 | 457,579 | 004.040 |
| Nonpublic school programs | | , | | | 110,202 | 017,000 | CIP-COP | 412,000 | 401,079 | 691,243 |
| Adult/continuing education programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 1,572,736 | 1,589,875 | 724,532 | 849,083 | 802,061 | 1,012,512 | 349.584 | 720,074 | 119.134 | 491.043 |
| Student & instruction related services | 12,166,003 | 11,643,109 | 11,645,303 | 11,558,781 | 11,906,712 | 12,091,100 | 12,011,526 | 12,185,209 | 13,314,602 | 15,552,085 |
| General administrative services | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Administrative services | 1,217,998 | 1,210,935 | 4,633,239 | 4,654,978 | 4,648,211 | 4,709,603 | 4,768,662 | 4,764,390 | 4,855,201 | 4,844,515 |
| Other Administrative services | 4,619,285 | 4,123,526 | 2,004,449 | 1,331,812 | 1,173,766 | 1,403,948 | 3,781,982 | 3,296,808 | 2,849,369 | 3,406,377 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 8,419,741 | 9,606,472 | 9,212,484 | 9,342,486 | 11,016,32 6 | 9,829,575 | 9,287,228 | 9,725,182 | 8,927,021 | 9,742,160 |
| Pupil transportation | 7,607,477 | 7,321,656 | 7,304,051 | 8,018,845 | 8,564,076 | 8,560,330 | 6,339,575 | 7,975,284 | 8,711,715 | 9,724,586 |
| Business and Other Support Services | 1,063,730 | 1,769,253 | 1,202,250 | 2,058,037 | 2,351,092 | 1,685,237 | | | | |
| Unallocated employee benefits ARRA-ESF | 28,699,235 | 31,735,519 | 34,481,737 | 34,682,586 | 36,723,553 | 36,424,170 | 36,516,387 | 41,797,877 | 50,493,763 | 48,771,808 |
| ARRA-ESF ARRA-GSF | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 3.303.034 | 2,847,150 | 557,966 | 0.004.450 | 000.055 | | | | | |
| Education Jobs | 3,303,034 | 2,047,100 | 557,900 | 2,691,450 | 390,855 | 5,008,014 | 11,990,584 | 2,877,000 | 1,906,488 | 1,850,277 |
| Special Schools | 0 | | | 251,672 | 241,642 | 256,798 | 252,895 | 170 469 | 005 077 | 450.000 |
| Debt service: | | | | 201,012 | 241,042 | 200,790 | 202,080 | 179,463 | 225,977 | 458,673 |
| Principal | 4,848,805 | 4,859,900 | 5,030,000 | 5,210,000 | 5,360,000 | 3,975,000 | 4,085,000 | 4,220,482 | 2,305,000 | 2,050,000 |
| Interest and other charges | 1,087,823 | 1,134,946 | 955,118 | 787,162 | 638,706 | 499,729 | 416,973 | 276,923 | 163,169 | 110,855 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 117,833,683 | \$ 123,102,653 | \$ 122,712,153 | \$ 126,042,088 | \$ 128,577,816 | \$ 131,553,395 | \$ 135,806,389 | \$ 133,504,463 | \$ 139,961,088 | \$ 144,681,664 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | • |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ 8,581,608 | \$ (1,508,895) | \$ 5,520,204 | \$ 3,413,131 | \$ 2,834,593 | \$ 2,103,873 | \$ (1,510,727) | \$ 6,142,286 | \$ 1,901,290 | \$ 508,244 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted) | \$ | \$ (5,796,684) | \$ (1,309,759) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | s - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Capital Projects Sale/Leaseback Proceeds | | | | | | | | | (1,759,030) | |
| Leaseback Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of refunding debt | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current/Anticipated Additional Surplus | 500,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Par amount of bonds | 000,000 | | | | | 14,925,000 | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable Cancelled | - | - | (8,074) | | | .,,, | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Cancelled | 196481 | | 110003 | | | | | | | |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | | | | | | 1,588,375 | | | | |
| Accrued interest | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prior Year Adjustment | 0 | (39,730) | 92,202 | | | | 97,463 | | | |
| Transfers in | | | | | 354607 | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | (15,623) | · | (60,747) | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 696,481 | (5,836,414) | (1,131,251) | | 293,860 | 16,513,375 | 97,463 | | (1,759,030) | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 9,278,089 | \$ (7,345,309) | ¢ 4399.059 | E 2 412 434 | £ 2420 <i>45</i> 2 | ¢ 40.047.040 | ¢ /4 /43.004 | ¢ 0440.000 | e 440.000 | ¢ 500.047 |
| mer energe in sund belendes | \$_9,278,089 | \$ (7,345,309) | \$ 4,388,953 | \$ 3,413,131 | \$ 3,128,453 | \$ 18,617,248 | <u>\$ (1,413,264)</u> | \$ 6,142,286 | \$ 142,260 | \$ 508,244 |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 5.1% | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4,9 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| | 0.170 | . | . | 4.7 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2 End of Yr Rev. Funds 10,20,40 (A/P) End of Yr. Expenditure Budget Rprt & Funds 11,12,20,40 (A/P)

Exhibit J-5

HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year | Interest on | Tuition | Capital | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Ended June 30, | Investments | Revenue | Lease | Misc. | Total |
| 2014 | \$ - | 508,659 | 7,170,000 | 1,098,894 | 8,777,553 |
| 2015 | | 550,546 | 743,063 | 600,049 | 1,893,658 |
| 2016 | | 1,339,349 | 1,946,490 | 719,639 | 4,005,478 |
| 2017 | | 1,091,662 | | 1,520,363 | 2,612,025 |
| 2018 | | 849,321 | | 980,475 | 1,829,796 |
| 2019 | | - | | 1,723,667 | 1,723,667 |
| 2020 | | - | | 1,073,221 | 1,073,221 |
| 2021 | | - | | 1,925,453 | 1,925,453 |
| 2022 | | 923,442 | | 1,526,722 | 2,450,164 |
| 2023 | | 1,233,046 | | 2,201,510 | 3,434,556 |

Source: District Records - Audit B2

Howell Township Board of Education Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Exhibit J-6 |
|-------------|
| GASB C-11 |
| NJ J-4 |

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Vacant Land | Residential | Farm Reg. | Quai Farm | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Less: Tax- Exempt Property | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Total Direct School Tax Rate b | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2014 | 137,473,900 | 4,623,682,700 | 89,384,800 | 2,673,500 | 611,874,200 | 101,664,900 | | 5,566,754,000 | D | 7,632,229 | 5,574,386,229 | 1 | 6,143,515,923 |
| 2015 | 127,426,600 | 5,157,744,800 | 98,908,600 | 2,755,700 | 616,492,200 | 107,704,400 | 32,259,800 | 6,143,292,100 | 0 | 8,470,420 | 6,151,762,520 | 1 | 6,452,258,346 |
| 2016 | 114,702,200 | 5,373,302,700 | 101,965,500 | 2,701,000 | 628,132,400 | 112,376,100 | 32,259,800 | 6,365,439,700 | 0 | 8,470,420 | 6,365,439,700 | 1 | 6,676,695,456 |
| 2017 | 118,523,800 | 5,654,440,800 | 98,312,200 | 2,397,100 | 626,784,300 | 104,535,300 | 37,293,500 | 6,642,287,000 | C | 0 | 6.642.287.000 | 1 | 6,833,823,093 |
| 2018 | 114,774,900 | 5,878,284,700 | 98,123,400 | 2,624,600 | 668,590,600 | 105,862,100 | 38,671,700 | 6,903,932,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,903,932,000 | 1 | 7,210,500,749 |
| 2019 | 112,105,800 | 6,149,486,400 | 98,207,200 | 2,669,500 | 682,217,500 | 111,137,700 | 39,843,400 | 7,195,667,500 | 0 | 0 | 7,195,667,500 | 1 | 7,543,419,122 |
| 2020 | 101,852,000 | 6,318,620,400 # | 102,076,600 | 2,432,200 | 710,135,200 # | 113,613,300 | 39,900,900 | 7,388,630,600 | 0 | 0 | 7,701,927,693 | 1 | 7,701,927,693 |
| 2021 | 113,286,200 | 6,449,143,300 | 103,553,500 | 2,349,700 | 713,280,800 | 124,386,400 | 40,138,000 | 7,546,137,900 | D | 0 | 7,546,137,900 | 1 | 7,814,841,301 |
| 2022 | 131,910,000 | 7,261,628,700 | 101,852,900 | 2,157,300 | 747,709,900 | 146,580,800 | 59,059,300 | 8,450,898,900 | 0 | 0 | 8,450,898,900 | 1 | 8,574,320,543 |
| 2023 | 166,276,700 | 8,545,155,300 | 110,875,800 | 2,122,100 | 813,006,700 | 160,374,400 | 60,785,600 | 9,858,596,600 | 0 | 0 | 9,858,596,600 | 1 | 9,528,091,257 |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Monmouth County Abstract of Ratables Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

2016 Public Utilities through Estimated Actual not available

Howell Township Board of Education Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| | Howell To | wnship Board of Edu | ucation | | | Overlapping Rate | S | Total Direct and |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | _Basic Rate ^a | General Obligation Debt Service ^b | Total Direct | Freehold Regional School District | Howell Township | Library/Other | Monmouth County | Overlapping Tax Rate |
| 2014 | 1.038 | 0.101 | 1.139 | 0.452 | 0.448 | 0.037 | 0.329 | 2.405 |
| 2015 | 1.104 | 0.091 | 1.195 | 0.432 | 0.398 | 0.036 | 0.310 | 2.371 |
| 2016 | 1.067 | 0.086 | 1.153 | 0.433 | 0.399 | 0.036 | 0.297 | 2.318 |
| 2017 | 1.165 | 0.086 | 1.251 | 0.436 | 0.397 | 0.018 | 0.263 | 2.365 |
| 2018 | 1.127 | 0.086 | 1.213 | 0.449 | 0.388 | 0.018 | 0.259 | 2.327 |
| 2019 | 1.127 | 0.082 | 1.209 | 0.449 | 0.395 | 0.000 | 0.250 | 2.303 |
| 2020 | 1.095 | 0.082 | 1.177 | 0.432 | 0.395 | 0.018 | 0.246 | 2.268 |
| 2021 | 1.089 | 0.082 | 1.171 | 0.428 | 0.387 | 0.018 | 0.237 | 2.241 |
| 2022 | 0.974 | 0.082 | 1.056 | 0.404 | 0.358 | 0.016 | 0.264 | 2.098 |
| 2023 | 0.847 | 0.082 | 0.929 | 0.358 | 0.336 | 0.014 | 0.232 | 1.869 |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector 2012* Re-evaluation year

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calcu

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

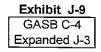
Exhibit J-7 GASB C-2 NJ J-5

Howell Township Board of Education Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago (Unaudited)

| | | 202 | 23 | 2013 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Taxpayer | | Taxable Assessed Value | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | | | Taxable Assessed Value | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | | | | |
| Howell Verdana LLC & Verdonna LLC | \$ | 41,954,600 | 0.425 | Buffalo-Parkton & Feurestein | \$ | 45,138,000 | 0.231 | | | | |
| Buffalo-Parkton & Feurstein & Wain Co | \$ | 40,591,600 | 0.411 | Centex Homes LLC | \$ | 26,323,300 | 0.135 | | | | |
| Howell Friendship Real Estate Co | \$ | 22,814,500 | 0.231 | Howell Friendship Real Estate | \$ | 22,105,600 | 0.113 | | | | |
| 405 Colts Neck Rd | Ş | 19,191,900 | 0.194 | Home Depot, USA, Inc. | \$ | 17,466,500 | 0.089 | | | | |
| Countryside North American Partners | \$ | 18,831,000 | 0.191 | Lowes Home Centers | \$ | 16,171,000 | 0.083 | | | | |
| Eagle Golf Enterprises, LLC | \$ | 17,544,800 | 0.188 | DS & DJ Realty LLC | \$ | 15,305,700 | 0.078 | | | | |
| AARSHW Property, LLC | \$ | 16,110,500 | 0.185 | Target Corp | \$ | 13,800,000 | 0.071 | | | | |
| DS & DJ Realty, LLC | \$ | 15,912,700 | 0.172 | Brociin, Leon & Mur | Ś | 13,500,000 | 0.069 | | | | |
| Hurley Felds 1, LLC | \$ | 15,799,300 | 0.167 | Fairfield Park LLC | Ś | 13,150,200 | 0.067 | | | | |
| New Jersey American Water | \$ | 15,797,700 | 0.166 | Eagle Gold Enterprise | \$ | 12,437,600 | 0.064 | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 224,548,600 | 2.33 | | | 195,397,900 | 1.00 | | | | |

Source: District ACFR & Municipal Tax Assessor

Howell Township Board of Education Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)



| Fiscal Year | | Collected within the Fise | Collections in | |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Ended | Taxes Levied for the | | Percentage of | Subsequent |
| June 30, | Fiscal Year | Amount | Levy | Years |
| 2014 | 149,566,715 | 146,674,153 | 98.07% | |
| 2015 | 153,354,583 | 150,319,630 | 98.02% | |
| 2016 | 156,410,390 | 153,692,833 | 98.26% | |
| 2017 | 159,575,286 | 153,692,833 | 96.31% | |
| 2018 | 165,162,860 | 162,472,842 | 98.37% | |
| 2019 | 171,081,842 | 168,691,289 | 98.60% | |
| 2020 | 172,389,520 | 169,629,264 | 98.40% | |
| 2021 | 174,076,363 | 170,960,291 | 98.21% | |
| 2022 | 179,412,986 | 175,337,151 | 97.73% | |
| 2023 | 186,245,183 | 183,150,351 | 98.34% | |

Source: Howell Tax Collector/CFO

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, it is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Howell Township Board of Education Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years



| | Governmental Activities | | | | Business-Type Activities | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds ^b | Certificates of Participation | Capital Leases | Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) | Capital Leases | Total District | Percentage of Personal Income ^a | Per Capita ^a |
| 2012 | 44,335,437 | - | 2,078,043 | - | _ | 46,413,480 | 0.13% | 58,355 |
| 2013 | 42,268,804 | | 1,159,612 | | | 43,428,416 | 0.14% | 61,426 |
| 2014 | 37,420,000 | | -, | | | 37,420,000 | 0.17% | 62,901 |
| 2015 | 32,560,000 | | 6,213,196 | | | 38,773,196 | 0.16% | 61,968 |
| 2016 | 27,530,000 | | 6,473,087 | | | 34,003,087 | 0.18% | 61,968 |
| 2017 | 22,320,000 | | 4,594,889 | | | 26,914,889 | 0.23% | 61,968 |
| 2018 | 16,960,000 | | 4,594,889 | | | 21,554,889 | 0.29% | 61,968 |
| 2019 | 27,910,000 | | 758,000 | | | 28,668,000 | 0.22% | 61,968 |
| 2020 | 23,670,000 | | 1,488,000 | | | 25,158,000 | 0.25% | 61,968 |
| 2021 | 16,160,000 | | 2,294,000 | | | 18,454,000 | 0.34% | 61,968 |

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit NJ J-13 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
- b Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

Howell Township Board of Education . Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Exhibit J-11 |
|-----------------|
| GASB D-2 |
| NJ J-6 modified |

| | Genera | Bonded Debt Outst | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Deductions | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property | _Per Capita ^b |
| 2012 | 44,335,437 | | 44,335,437 | 0.80% | 867 |
| 2013 | 42,268,804 | | 42,268,804 | 0.76% | 827 |
| 2014 | 37,420,000 | | 37,420,000 | | |
| 2015 | 32,560,000 | | 32,560,000 | 2.32% | 637 |
| 2016 | 27,530,000 | | 27,530,000 | 2.32% | 539 |
| 2017 | 22,320,000 | | 22,320,000 | 2.30% | 437 |
| 2018 | 16,960,000 | | 16,960,000 | 0.96% | 332 |
| 2019 | 27,910,000 | | 27,910,000 | 0.39% | 546 |
| 2020 | 23,670,000 | | 23,670,000 | 0.32% | 463 |
| 2021 | 16,160,000 | | 16,160,000 | 0.21% | 280 |

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. **a** See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data. **b** Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-13. Note:

Source: General Obligation Bonds, Debt Balance less EDA comittments

Howell Township Board of Education Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2023

| <u>Governmental Unit</u> | _Det | ot Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Debt repaid with property taxes Howell Township | \$ | 83,615,153 | 100.000% | 83,615,153 |
| Other debt Freehold Regional High School Monmouth County | | 13,400,000 29,030,454 | 22.929% 5.720% | 3,072,446 1,660,542 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | 88,348,141 |
| Howell Township School District Direct Debt | | | | 83,615,153 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ 171,963,294 |

Sources: Howell Township Finance Officer, Monmouth County Finance Office, Howell Township Website

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Howell. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
 - a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Howell Township Board of Education Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-13 GASB D-4 NJ J-7 modified

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

| | Equalized valuation basis | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2022 8,450,898,900 | | | | | | | |
| | 2021 7,546,137,900 | | | | | | | |
| | 2020 7,388,630,600 | | | | | | | |
| | [A] 23,385,667,400 | | | | | | | |
| Average equalized valuation of taxable proper | [A/3] \$ 7,795,222,467 | | | | | | | |
| Debt limit (3 % of average equalization value) Net bonded school debt | [B] 233,856,674 a [C] 16,160,000 | | | | | | | |
| Legal debt margin | [B-C] <u>\$ 217,696,674</u> | | | | | | | |

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Debt limit | 187,652,9 | 186,479,526 | 191,118,436 | 191,118,436 | 193,731,664 | 133,092,838 | 133,092,838 | 209,348,496 | 221,304,360 | 233,856,674 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 44,622,6 | 9 58,496,451 | 69,089,436 | 69,089,436 | 69,089,436 | 69,089,436 | 32,520,000 | 32,520,000 | 16,160,000 | 16,160,000 |
| Legal debt margin | 143,030,3 | 8 <u>0 127,983,075</u> | 122,029,000 | 122,029,000 | 124,642,228 | 64,003,402 | 100,572,838 | 176,828,496 | 205,144,360 | 217,696,674 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 19.2 | 1% 23.78% | 31.37% | 36.15% | 36.15% | 35.66% | 24.43% | 15.53% | 7.30% | 6.91% |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records ACFR Schedule J-7

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district, other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Howell Township Board of Education Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Exhibit J-14 |
|---|------------------|
| | GASB E-1 |
| 1 | NJ J-10 modified |

| | | Personal Income (thousands of | Per Capita Personal | Unemployment |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Year | Population ^a | dollars) ^b | Income ^b | Rate ^d |
| | | | | |
| 2014 | 51,897 | 3,264,373,197 | 62,901 | 6.2% |
| 2015 | 52,104 | 3,439,853,976 | 66,019 | 5.1% |
| 2016 | 52,245 | 3,237,518,160 | 61,968 | 4.7% |
| 2017 | 51,765 | 2,030,430,360 | 39,224 | 4.3% |
| 2018 | 52,114 | 2,142,250,198 | 41,107 | 3.7% |
| 2019 | 52,007 | 2,176,492,950 | 41,850 | 4.7% |
| 2020 | 51,958 | 2,207,695,420 | 42,490 | 16.8% |
| 2021 | 57,754 | 2,374,093,678 | 41,107 | 7.1% |
| 2022 | 53,304 | 2,508,219,720 | 47,055 | 3.4% |
| 2023 | 53,479 | 2,687,961,498 | 50,262 | 4.7% |

Source:

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development ^b Personal income based on 3% increment

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Howell Township Board of Education Principal Employers,

Current Year and Ten Years Ago

| | | 2013 | | 2003 | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of Total Employment | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of Total Employment | | | |
| | | 1 | 0.00% | | | 0.00% | | | |
| | | 2 | 0.00% | | | 0.00% | | | |
| | | 3 | 0.00% | | | 0.00% | | | |
| | | 4 | 0.00% | | | 0.00% | | | |
| | | 5 | 0.00% | | | 0.00% | | | |
| | · | | 0.00% | | | | | | |
| | | | <u></u> | - | | 0.00% | | | |

Source:

*Howell Township does not collect this information.

| - | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Exhibit J-15 GASB E-2

NEW

| Howell Township Board of Education Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/P Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited) | rogram | | | | | hibit J-16 ASB F-1 New | | | | |
|--|--------|------|------|------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------|----------|
| Function/Program | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 357 | 360 | 338 | 331 | 339 | 336 | 348 | 344 | 332 | 336 |
| Special education | 296 | 302 | 290 | 208 | 244 | 223 | 231 | 230 | 243 | 239 |
| Other special education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vocational | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonpublic school programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult/continuing education programs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 93 | 102 | 108 | 122 | 124 | 127 | 127 | 130 | 149 | 145 |
| General adminsitrative services | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 145 6 |
| School administrative services | 52 | 52 | 52 | 53 | , 53 | 53 | , 52 | , 52 | 52 | 51 |
| Business adminsitrative services | 16 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 74 | 74 | 76 | 74 | 74 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 78 | 80 |
| Pupil transportation | 63 | 56 | 62 | 62 | 63 | 72 | 72 | 69 | 64 | 64 |
| Special Schools | | | | | | | | | •. | 01 |
| Food Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child Care | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 957 | 966 | 946 | 870 | 917 | 915 | 936 | 932 | 937 | 934 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | 334 |

Source: District Personnel Records

Howell Township Board of Education Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | Exhibit J-17 | _ |
|---|--------------|---|
| I | GASB F-6 | |
| | NJ J-12, 14 | |

.

| Fiscal Year | Enrollment | Operating Expenditures ^a | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Per Pupil Ratio | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) 5 | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ⊾ | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
|----------------|------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2014 | 6,359 | 109,485,681 | 17,217 | 3.01% | 662 | 1:10 | 6,148 | 5,850 | -2,38% | 95.15% |
| 2015 | 6,153 | 114,260,657 | 18,570 | 7.86% | 662 | 1:10 | 6,148 | 5,850 | 0.00% | 95.15% |
| 2016 | 6,004 | 103,890,078 | 17,303 | -6.82% | 628 | 1:10 | 6,011 | 5,704 | -2.24% | 94,90% |
| 2017 | 5,923 | 103,726,447 | 17,512 | 1.21% | 581 | 1:10 | 5.640 | 5,640 | -6.17% | 100.00% |
| 2018 | 5,761 | 104,901,571 | 18,209 | 3.98% | 578 | 1:10 | 5,790 | 5,479 | 2.66% | 94.63% |
| 2019 | 5,611 | 104,238,529 | 18,578 | 2.02% | 583 | 1:10 | 5,640 | 5,351 | -2.60% | 94.88% |
| 2020 | 5,611 | 113,723,096 | 20,268 | 9.10% | 559 | 1:10 | 5,638 | 5,433 | -0.03% | 96.36% |
| 2021 | 5,600 | 113,007,346 | 20,180 | -0.43% | 568 | 1:09 | 5,453 | 5,270 | -3.28% | 96.64% |
| 2022 | 5,513 | 112,676,035 | 20,438 | 1.28% | 575 | 1:09 | 5.442 | 5,091 | -0.19% | 93.55% |
| 2023 | 5,736 | 116,018,755 | 20,226 | -1.04% | 575 | 1:09 | 5,531 | 5,152 | 1.63% | 93.15% |

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-1

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay and projects; B2
 b Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Howell Township Board of Education School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years



| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|---|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adelphia Elementary School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 |
| Capacity (students) | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 | 537 |
| Enrollment | 377 | 301 | 362 | 356 | 350 | 349 | 345 | 335 | 406 | 389 |
| Aldrich Elementary School (1968) Square Feet | 70,400 | 70,400 | 70,400 | 70,400 | 70.400 | 70.000 | | | | |
| Capacity (students) | 434 | 434 | 70,400 434 | 70,400 434 | 70,400 434 | 70,400 434 | 70,400 434 | 70,400 434 | 70,400 434 | 70,400 434 |
| Enrollment | 565 | 545 | 429 | 431 | 388 | 395 | 377 | 409 | 391 | 371 |
| Ardena Elementary School (1938) | | | | | 000 | 000 | | -100 | 031 | 311 |
| Square Feet | 68,600 | 68,600 | 68,600 | 68,600 | 68,600 | 68,600 | 68,600 | 68,600 | 68,600 | 68,600 |
| Capacity (students) | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Enroliment | 435 | 442 | 338 | 377 | 336 | 317 | 324 | 340 | 339 | 323 |
| Greenville Elementary School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 | 78,000 |
| Capacity (students) | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Enroliment Griebling Elementary School (1960) | 463 | 363 | 329 | 295 | 311 | 329 | 318 | 331 | 352 | 448 |
| Square Feet | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | |
| Capacity (students) | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 89,187 550 |
| Enroliment | 501 | 545 | 305 | 278 | 238 | 269 | 255 | 278 | 318 | 334 |
| Land O'Pines Elementary School (1960) | , | | | | 200 | | 200 | 2.0 | 010 | |
| Square Feet | 92,983 | 92,983 | 92,983 | 92,983 | 92,983 | 92,983 | 92,983 | 92,983 | 92,983 | 92,983 |
| Capacity (students) | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Enrollment | 521 | 538 | 495 | 520 | 511 | 510 | 486 | 513 | 432 | 468 |
| Memorial Elementary School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | | | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| Capacity (students) Enrollment | | | 577 322 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 | 577 |
| Newbury Elementary School (1964) | | | 322 | 330 | 301 | 286 | 258 | 253 | 271 | 283 |
| Square Feet | 79,850 | 79.850 | 79,850 | 79.850 | 79,850 | 79,850 | 79,850 | 79.850 | 79.850 | 79.850 |
| Capacity (students) | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 477 |
| Enroliment | 412 | 359 | 435 | 420 | 400 | 391 | 372 | 365 | 368 | 387 |
| Ramtown Elementary School (1964) | | | | | | | | | | ••• |
| Square Feet | 99,899 | 99,899 | 99,899 | 99,899 | 99,899 | 99,899 | 99,899 | 99,899 | 99,899 | 99,899 |
| Capacity (students) | 705 | 705 | 705 | 705 | 705 | 705 | 705 | 705 | 705 | 705 |
| Enroilment Southard Flammaters Bakaal (105.1) | 459 | 438 | 427 | 388 | 354 | 328 | 325 | 342 | 358 | 408 |
| Southard Elementary School (1954) Square Feet | 73,940 | 73,940 | 73,940 | 70.040 | 70 040 | - | 70.040 | - | - | |
| Capacity (students) | 392 | 392 | 392 | 73,940 392 | 73,940 392 | 73,940 392 | 73,940 392 | 73,940 392 | 73,940 392 | 73,940 392 |
| Enrollment | - | - | | | - | | - 382 | - | 382 | 392 |
| Taunton Elementary School (1968) | | | | | | | - | - | - | - |
| Square Feet | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 | 89,187 |
| Capacity (students) | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 |
| Enroliment | 462 | 436 | 385 | 380 | 386 | 379 | 362 | 378 | 423 | 447 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Middle School</u> Howell Middle School North (1994) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 161.000 | 161,000 | 161,000 | 161.000 | 161.000 | 161,000 | 161.000 | 464.000 | 404 000 | 404 000 |
| Capacity (students) | 900 | 161,000 | 161,000 | 161,000 | 161,000 900 | 161,000 900 | 161,000 900 | 161,000 900 | 161,000 900 | 161,000 900 |
| Enrollment | 826 | 802 | 1,168 | 1,166 | 1,107 | 1,130 | 1.116 | 1,055 | 1,033 | 1.027 |
| Howell Middle School South | | | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,.07 | 1,100 | 1,110 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,027 |
| Square Feet | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 | 162,000 |
| Capacity (students) | 980 | 980 | 960 | 980 | 980 | 980 | 980 | 980 | 980 | 980 |
| Enrollment | 832 | 751 | 982 | 982 | 929 | 917 | 870 | 810 | 797 | 836 |
| Memorial Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 120,000 | 120,000 | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity (students) Enrollment | 577 | 577 | | | | | | | | |
| Chroliment | 666 | 627 | | | | | | | | |
| Öther | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Transportation | | | | | | • | , | | , | |
| Square Feet | 9,060 | 9,060 | 9,060 | 9,060 | 9,060 | 9,060 | 9,060 | 9,060 | 9,060 | 9,060 |
| Maintenance Offices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023 Elementary = 10 Middle School = 2 -

J19

HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| School Facilities | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Adelphia School | 134,679 | 133,127 | 162,825 | 196,928 | 199,803 | 241,720 | 166,343 | 139,879 | 156,361 | 111,729 |
| Aldrich School | 121,386 | 119,987 | 146,753 | 177,490 | 180,082 | 217,861 | 149,924 | 126,073 | 140,928 | 100,700 |
| Ardena School | 118,335 | 116,971 | 143,065 | 173,029 | 175,555 | 212,385 | 146,156 | 122,904 | 137,385 | 98,169 |
| Greenville School | 134,679 | 133,127 | 162,825 | 196,928 | 199,803 | 241,720 | 166,343 | 139,879 | 156,361 | 111,729 |
| Griebling School | 153,857 | 152,084 | 186,010 | 224,969 | 228,254 | 276,139 | 190,030 | 159,798 | 178,626 | 127,638 |
| Land O'Pines School | 160,395 | 158,546 | 193,914 | 234,529 | 237,953 | 287,873 | 198,105 | 166,588 | 186,217 | 133,062 |
| Newbury School | 137,730 | 136,143 | 166,513 | 201,389 | 204,330 | 247,195 | 170,112 | 143,048 | 159,904 | 114,260 |
| Ramtown School | 172,381 | 170,394 | 208,405 | 252,055 | 255,735 | 309,385 | 212,909 | 179,037 | 200,132 | 143,005 |
| Southard School | 127,488 | 126,018 | 154,130 | 186,412 | 189,134 | 228,812 | 157,461 | 132,410 | 148,012 | 105,763 |
| Taunton School | 153,857 | 152,084 | 186,010 | 224,969 | 228,254 | 276,139 | 190,030 | 159,798 | 178,626 | 127,638 |
| Howell Middle School North | 277,857 | 274,655 | 335,925 | 406,283 | 412,216 | 498,693 | 343,184 | 288,586 | 322,590 | 230,508 |
| Howell Middle School South | 279,601 | 276,379 | 338,033 | 408,832 | 414,802 | 501,822 | 345,337 | 290,397 | 324,614 | 231,954 |
| Howell Memorial Middle School | 207,031 | 204,645 | 250,297 | 302,721 | 307,141 | 371,575 | 255,706 | 215,025 | 240,361 | 171,751 |
| Total School Facilities | 2,179,274 | 2,154,160 | 2,634,707 | 3,186,535 | 3,233,062 | 3,911,321 | 2,691,639 | 2,263,421 | 2,530,119 | 1,807,907 |
| Other Facilities | | | | | | | | | . <u>.</u> | |
| Grand Total | 2,179,274 | 2,154,160 | 2,634,707 | 3,186,535 | 3,233,062 | 3,911,321 | 2,691,639 | 2,263,421 | 2,530,119 | 1,807,907 |

Source: Actual Expenditures and Encumberances at end of year for Total Times the school square footage %.

HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

| Company | Type of Coverage | | Coverage | Deductible | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| Utica National | Property Blanket Building & Contents- Replacement Cost Values -Additional Valuable Papers | | 283,375,867 | | 1,000 |
| Utica National | Umbrella Excess Liability -Each Occurrence Aggregate Limit of Liability General Liability Each Occurrence Aggregate Limit of Liability | \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ | 20,000,000 20,000,000 1,000,000 3,000,000 | | |
| Utica National | Automotive Coverage -Combined Single Limit -Hired/Non-Owned -Uninsured & Underinsured | \$ \$ \$ | 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 | | |
| Chubb Insurance Group | Inland Marine -Electronic Data Processing Equipment | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| Utica National | Crime Coverage -Blanket Employee coverage -Money & Securities On Premises Money & Securities Off Premises Forgery or Alteration | \$ \$ \$ | 250,000 3,000 3,000 | \$ \$ | 250 250 250 |
| Utica National | Boiler & Machinery Coverage | : | 283,375,867 | | 1,000 |
| Utica National | Board of Education -Educators Legal Liabilitiy Each Loss Aggregate | \$ \$ | 1,000,000 2,000,000 | \$ | 5,000.00 |
| Utica National | Fidelity Bonds -Treasurer of School Monies -Business Administrator/Board Secretary | | \$500,000 \$50,000 | | Amount Amount |
| Brown & Brown | Workers' Compensation -Professional -\$7,638,200 -Non-Professional -\$2,451,065 | | | | |

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

.

and Company $\mathcal{R}obert \sigma$ Hulsart CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR.,C.P.A., P.S.A.

Telecopier: (732) 280-8888

e-mail: rah@monmouth.com 2807 Hurley Pond Road • Suite 100 P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND REPORTING ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED

IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

K-1

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Howell Township School District County of Monmouth Howell Township, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 15, 2024.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions of the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's internal control. Accordingly, we do no express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, and State of New Jersey's internal control. A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purposes described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Howell Township Board of Education, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of it compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

Robert A. Hulsart

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 322 Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

Robert A. Hulsart and Company

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ARMOUR S. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. (1959-1992) ROBERT A. HULSART, C.P.A., R.M.A., P.S.A. ROBERT A. HULSART, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

Telecopier: (732) 280-8888

2807 Hurley Pond Road + Suite 100 P.O. Box 1409 Wall, New Jersey 07719-1409 (732) 681-4990

RICHARD J. HELLENBRECHT, JR., C.P.A., P.S.A.

e-mail: rah@monmouth.com

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE **REQUIRED BY UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE AWARDS (UNIFORM GUIDANCE), AND**

NEW JERSEY OMB'S CIRCULAR 15-08

K-2

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Howell Township School District County of Monmouth Howell Township, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal & State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program

We have audited the Howell Township Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Howell Township Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Howell Township Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Howell Township Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and NJ OMB 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Howell Township Board of Education and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Howell Township Board of Education's compliance with the requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to its Federal and State programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above have occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Howell Township Board of Education's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Howell Township Board of Education's compliance with the requirements of each major federal or state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the Howell Township Board of Education's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Howell Township Board of Education's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Howell Township Board of Education's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed no instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance or NJ OMB 15-08.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance with a type of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purposes described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. HULSART AND COMPANY

Robert A. Hulsart

Licensed Public School Accountant No. 322 Robert A. Hulsart and Company Wall Township, New Jersey

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Federal Grantor/ | Federal | F .) | Grant or | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Pass-Through Grantor/ | C.F.D.A. | Federal Fain | State | Program or | <u> </u> | . | | Carryover | | | | Repayment of | | e at June 30, 2 | 023 |
| Program Title | Number | rain Number | Project Number | Award | From | Period To | Balance | (Walkover) | Cash | Budgetary | | Prior Years | (Accounts | Deferred | Due to |
| U.S. Department of Education: | | Number | Inmitter | Amount | From | 10 | <u>June 30, 2022</u> | Amount | Received | Expenditures | Adjustments | Balances | Receivable) | Revenue | Grantor |
| Passed-through Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I | 84.010 | S010A220030 | | 633,028 | 07/01/2022 | 09/30/2023 | s - | | | | | | | | |
| Title IIA | 84.367A | \$367A220029 | | 50,640 | | 09/30/2023 | 5 - | | 362,288 | (378,506) | | | (16,218) | | |
| Title IV | 84.424 | S424A220029 | | | 07/01/2022 | | | | 4,896 | (4,896) | | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: | 04.424 | 34248220031 | | 146,748 | 07/01/2022 | 09/30/2023 | | | 68,137 | (68,137) | | | | | |
| IDEA Basic | 84.027 | H027A220100 | | 1,645,313 | 07/01/2022 | 09/30/2023 | | | | | | | | | |
| IDEA Basic | 84.027 84.027 | H027A220100 | | 1,045,515 | 07/01/2022 | | (303 550) | | 1,666,722 | (1,666,722) | | | | | |
| IDEA Preschool | 84.173 | H173A220114 | | , , | | 09/30/2022 | (292,729) | | 292,729 | | | | | | |
| IDEA Preschool | 84.173 | H173A220114 | | 124,577 | 07/01/2022 | 09/30/2023 | | | 19,095 | (19,095) | | | | | |
| ARP IDEA Basic | 84.027X | H027X210114 | | 103,786 | 07/01/2021 | 09/30/2022 | (28,709) | | 28,709 | | | | | | |
| ARP IDEA Preschool | 84.027X 84.173X | | | 249,243 | 07/01/2021 | 09/30/2023 | (8,416) | | 45,948 | (48,876) | | | (11,344) | | |
| CRRSA ESSER II | | H173X210114 | | 21,245 | 07/01/2021 | 09/30/2023 | | | 2,164 | (10,653) | | | (8,489) | | |
| | 84.425D | S425D210027 | | 1,470,558 | 07/01/2021 | 09/30/2023 | (180,146) | | 298,594 | (118,448) | | | | | |
| CRRSA Accelerated Learning | 84.425D | S425D210027 | | 94,373 | 07/01/2021 | 09/30/2023 | | | 5,900 | (5,900) | | | | | |
| CRRSA Mental Health | 84.425D | S425D210027 | | 45,000 | 07/01/2021 | 09/30/2023 | (5,400) | | 8,478 | (3,078) | | | | | |
| ARP ESSER | 84.425U | \$425U210027 | | 3,304,985 | 03/13/2020 | 09/30/2024 | (588,436) | | 772,322 | (183,886) | | | | | |
| ARP Accelerated Learning | 84.425U | S425U210027 | | 478,327 | 03/13/2020 | 09/30/2024 | (90,009) | | 105,908 | (63,215) | | | (47,316) | | |
| ARP Comprehensive | 84.425U | S425U210027 | | 40,000 | 03/13/2020 | 09/30/2024 | (23,904) | | 23,904 | | | | | | |
| ARP Mental Health | 84.425U | \$425U210027 | | 45,000 | 03/13/2020 | 09/30/2024 | (17,934) | | 40,459 | (22,525) | | | | | |
| ARP Homeless | | | | 26,216 | 03/13/2020 | 09/30/2024 | | | | (26,216) | | | (26,216) | | |
| CARES Act | 84.425D | S425D200027 | | 351,856 | 07/01/2019 | 06/30/2020 | (27,924) | | 27,924 | | | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | (1,263,607) | | 3,774,177 | (2,620,153) | | | (109,583) | - | - |
| General Fund: US Department of Health & Human Servic Passed Through State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | 2005NJ5MAP | | 166,916 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | 166,916 | (166,916) | | | | <u></u> | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | | | 166,916 | (166,916) | <u> </u> | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed Through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.550 | 221NJ304N1099 | | 122,261 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | 122,261 | (122,261) | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10,555 | 211NJ304N1099 | | 2,890,511 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | (221,737) | | 221,737 | (| | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 221NJ304N1099 | | 756,717 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | () | | 692,112 | (756,717) | | | (64,605) | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 221NJ304N1099 | | 168,617 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | 156,176 | (168,617) | | | (12,441) | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 211NJ304N1099 | | 906,701 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | (73,618) | | 73,618 | (100,017) | | | (+ + ++1) | | |
| PB Lunch | 10.555 | 221NJ304N1099 | | 26,992 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | 24,493 | (26,992) | | | (2,499) | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | , | | | (295,355) | | 1,290,397 | (1.074.587) | | | (79,545) | <u> </u> | |
| - | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| Total Federal Financial Awards | | | | | | | \$ (1,558,962) | • | 5,231,490 | (3,861,656) | | | (189,128) | | |

See accompanying notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| <u>State</u> <u>GranforProgram</u> | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>M</u> | MO |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| State Department of | Grant or State | Program or Award | Grant | Period | Balance at June 30 Deferred Revenue | 0. 2022 Due to | Carryover (Walkover) | Cash | Budgetary | | (Repayment) of Prior Years | Accounts | e at June 30, 1 Deferred | | | Total |
| Education: | Project Number | Amount | From | To | (Accounts Receivable) | Grantor | Amount | Received | Expenditures | Adjustment | Balances | (Accounts Receivable) | Revenue | Due to Grantor | Budgetary Receivable | Comulative Expenditures |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Incectivation | |
| Equalization Aid | 23-495-034-5120-078 | \$ 17,180,918 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | S | | | 15,456,789 | (17,180,918) | | | | | | (1,724,129) | 17,180,918 |
| Special Education Aid Transportation Aid | 23-495-034-5120-089 23-495-034-5120-014 | 3,740,074 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 3,364,918 | (3,740,074) | | | | | | (375,156) | 3,740,074 |
| Security Aid | 23-495-034-5120-014 | 903,761 517,479 | 07/01/2022 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 06/30/2023 | | | | 813,017 | (903,761) | | | | | | (90,744) | 903,761 |
| Supplemental Stabilization Aid | 23-495-034-5120-078 | 1,939,009 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 465,519 | (517,479) | | | | | | (51,960) | 517,479 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 23-495-034-5120-044 | 1,014,449 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 1,939,009 | (1,939,009) (1,014,449) | | | (1.01.4.40) | | | | 1,939,009 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 22-495-034-5120-044 | 981,563 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | (981,563) | | | 981,563 | (1,014,449) | | | (1,014,449) | | | | 1,014,449 |
| Non-Public Transportation | 23-495-034-5120-014 | 111,384 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | ···· | | | | (111,384) | | | (111,384) | | | | 111,384 |
| Non-Public Transportation | 22-495-034-5120-014 | 89,680 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | (89,680) | | | 89,680 | , | | | (11,201) | | | | 111,204 |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post Retirement Medical (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - | 23-495-034-5094-001 | 4,822,958 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 4,822,958 | (4,822,958) | | | | | | | 4,822,958 |
| Normal Cost (non-budgeted) | 23-495-034-5094-002 | 18,359,356 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ou-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - | 23-493-034-3094-002 | 10,339,330 | 07/01/2022 | 00/30/2023 | | | | 18,359,356 | (18,359,356) | | | | | | | 18,359,356 |
| Long Term Disability | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 4,027 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 4,027 | (4,027) | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | 23-100-034-5095-003 | 3,648,212 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 3.648,212 | (3,648,212) | | | | | | | 4,027 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | 22-100-034-5095-003 | 3,448,637 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | (179,872) | | | 179,872 | (0,040,222) | | | | | | | 3,648,212 |
| Total General Fund | | | | | (1.251,115) | | | 50,124,920 | (52,241,627) | - | - | (1.125.833) | <u> </u> | | (2,241,989) | 52,241.627 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (14,1,707) | 52,241,021 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textbook Aid Textbook Aid | 23-100-034-5120-064 | 9,174 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 9,174 | | | | | | 9,174 | | |
| Auditary Services: | 22-100-034-5120-064 | 8,643 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | | 790 | | | | | (790) | | | | | |
| Compensatory Education | 23-100-034-5120-067 | 30,638 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 20,020 | | | | | | | | |
| English as a Second Language | 23-100-034-5120-067 | 4,009 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 30,638 4,009 | | | | | | 30,638 | | |
| Handicapped Services: | | ., | 0110112022 | 00/00/2020 | | | | 4,009 | | | | | | 4,009 | | |
| Supplementary Instruction | 23-100-034-5120-066 | 11,564 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 11,564 | | | | | | 11.564 | | |
| Examination and Classification | 23-100-034-5120-066 | 17,248 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 17,248 | | | | | | 17,248 | | |
| Corrective Speech | 23-100-034-5120-066 | 1,860 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 1,860 | | | | | | 1,860 | | |
| Corrective Speech | 22-100-034-5120-066 | 6,510 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | | 3,497 | | | | | (3,497) | | | | | |
| Security | 23-100-034-5120-044 | 28,495 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 28,495 | | | | | | 28,495 | | |
| Security Technology Initiative | 22-100-034-5120-044 23-100-034-5120-373 | 25,200 5,838 | 07/01/2021 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2022 06/30/2023 | | 25,200 | | | | | (25,200) | | | | | |
| Technology Initiative | 22-100-034-5120-373 | 6,048 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2023 | | 6,048 | | 5,838 | | | ((0 + 0) | | | 5,838 | | |
| Nursing Services | 23-100-034-5120-070 | 15,568 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | 0,040 | | 15,568 | (4,032) | | (6,048) | | | 11.536 | | 4 020 |
| Nursing Services | 22-100-034-5120-070 | 16,128 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | | 13,408 | | 10,000 | (4,002) | | (13,408) | | | 22030 | | 4,032 |
| Preschool Education Program | 23-495-034-5120-086 | 2,433,223 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 2,189,085 | (2,433,223) | | (10,100) | | | | (244,138) | 2,433,223 |
| SDA Emergent | NA | 249,067 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 230,808 | (230,808) | | | | | | (211,230) | 230,808 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | 48,943 | | 2,544,287 | (2,668,063) | | (48,943) | - | | 120.362 | (244,138) | 2,668,063 |
| Dele Constantiant of The | AD 404 004 6100 010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Aid Type II | 23-495-034-5120-017 | 503,164 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 503.164 | (503,164) | | | | | | Ø | 503.164 |
| Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 33,215 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 30,231 | (33,215) | | | (2,984) | | | | ** *** |
| National School Breakfast Program | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 2,790 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 2,503 | (2,790) | | | (2,564) (287) | | | | 33,215 2,790 |
| National School Lunch Program Supplemental | 23-100-010-3350-023 | 3,320 | 07/01/2022 | 06/30/2023 | | | | 3,320 | (3,320) | | | (201) | | | | 3,320 |
| National School Lunch Program | 22-100-010-3350-023 | 67,985 | 07/01/2021 | 06/30/2022 | (5,103) | | | 5,103 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (5,103) | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 41,157 | (39,325) | | | (3,271) | | | <u> </u> | 39,325 |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | S (1,256.218) | 48,943 | _ | 53.213.528 | (55,452,179) | | (48,943) | (1.129,104) | | 100.170 | | |
| | | | | | (1,270,210) | <u></u> | | 22.2.2.2.220 | (55, 152, 179) | <u> </u> | (40,743) | (1,129,104) | | 120,362 | (2.486.127) | 55,452,179 |
| Less: State Financial Assistance Not Subject to Ma On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - | ior Program Determination: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Post Retirement Medical (non-budgeted) | | | | | | | | | 4,822,958 | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost (non-budgeted) | | | | | | | | | 18,359,356 | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long Term Disability | | | | | | | | | 4.027 | | | | | | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major P | rogram Determination | | | | | | | | <u>\$ (32,265,838)</u> | | | | | | | |

See accompanying Notes to Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

Schedule B K-4

BOARD OF EDUCATION

HOWELL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 1: <u>General</u>

The accompanying schedules of financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Board of Education, Howell Township School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's general-purpose financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed other government agencies is included on the schedule of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and those recorded in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in the Note 1(C) to the Board's general-purpose financial statements.

NOTE 3: Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements

The general-purpose financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to P.L. 2003, c.97.(A3521). For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$249,264 for the general fund and \$(85,161) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's general purpose financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

NOTE 3: <u>Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements (Continued)</u>

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | Food <u>Service</u> | Total |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| State Assistance | General Funu | <u> </u> | <u>runu</u> | Bervice | IUtal |
| Actual Amounts (Budgeta "Revenues" from the Sch of Expenditures of State | | | | | |
| Financial Assistance | \$ 52,241,627 | 2,668,063 | 503,164 | 39,325 | 55,452,179 |
| Difference – Budget to "G Grant Accounting Budge Basis Differs from GAA in that Encumbrances ar Recognized as Expendit and the Related Revenue is Recognized | tary AP re ures | (203,808) | | | (203,808) |
| The Last State Aid Paymon Is Recognized as Revenue for Budgetary Purposes, and Differs from GAAP Which does not Recogn. This Revenue Until the Subsequent Year When State Recognizes the Re Expense (GASB 33) | ue ize the | <u>(244,138</u>) | | | 5,126 |
| Total State Revenue as Rep on the Statement of Rever Expenditures and Change | nues, s | | | | |
| Fund Balances | <u>\$ 52,490,891</u> | <u>2,220,117</u> | <u>503,164</u> | <u>39,325</u> | <u>55,253,497</u> |

NOTE 3: Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements (Continued)

| Ge | eneral Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | Food <u>Service</u> | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Federal Assistance | | | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary) "Revenues" from the Schedul | | | | | |
| of Expenditures of Federal | l¢ | | | | |
| Awards | \$ 166,916 | 2,620,153 | | 1,074,587 | 3,861,656 |
| Difference – Budget to "GAAI |) " | | | | |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary | | | | | |
| Basis Differs from GAAP in t | | | | | |
| Encumbrances are Recognize | | | | | |
| Expenditures, and the Related | 3 | | | | |
| Revenue is Recognized | <u> </u> | 389,785 | | | <u>_389,785</u> |
| Total Federal Revenue as | | | | | |
| Reported on the Statement | | | | | |
| of Revenue, Expenditures, | | | | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances | \$ 166.016 | 2 000 029 | | 1,074,587 | 4.251.441 |
| Datances | <u>\$ 166,916</u> | <u>3,009,938</u> | | 1,0/4,30/ | <u>4,201,441</u> |

NOTE 4: <u>Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports</u>

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: Other

The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2023 TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023. Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Part 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statement Section | Unmodified | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| (A) Type of auditor's report issued: | | | | | | | |
| (B) Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | Yes _ | x | No | | | |
| 2) Were reportable conditions(s) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses? | | _Yes _ | x | No | | | |
| (C) Noncompliance material to general purpose financial statements noted? | | _Yes _ | x | No | | | |
| Federal Awards Section | | | | | | | |
| (D) Dollar threshold used to determine Typed A programs: | | \$750,0 | 000 | | | | |
| (E) Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | <u> </u> | _Yes | | No | | | |
| (F) Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs: | Unmodified | | | | | | |
| (G) Internal control over compliance: | | | | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | , | _Yes | x | No | | | |
| 2) Were reportable condition(s) identified that were not considered to material weaknesses? | | _Yes _ | x | No | | | |
| (H) Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 (section .510(a))? | | Yes | x | _No | | | |

(I) Identification of major programs:

| <u>CFDA Number(s)</u> | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
|-----------------------|--|
| 84.027 | I.D.E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster) |
| 84.173 | IDEA-Preschool (Special Education Cluster) |
| 84.027X | ARP IDEA Part B (Special Education Cluster) |
| 84.173X | ARP IDEA Preschool (Special Education Cluster) |
| 84.425D | CRRSA ESSER II (CRRSA Cluster) |
| 84.425D | CRRSA Learning Acceleration (CRRSA Cluster) |
| 84.425D | CRRSA Mental Health (CRRSA Cluster) |
| 84.425U | ARP ESSER |
| 84.425U | ARP Learning Acceleration |
| 84.425U | ARP Summer Learning |
| 84.425U | ARP Comprehensive |
| 84.425U | ARP Mental Health |
| 84.425U | ARP Homeless |

K-6

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Part 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Awards Section ----

| (J) Dollar threshold used to determine Type | A programs: | \$ | 1,113 | ,004 | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----|
| (K) Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | <u> </u> | 'es _ | | No |
| (L) Type of auditor's report on compliance for | r major programs: | <u> </u> | Jnmod | lified | |
| (M) Internal control over compliance: | | | | | |
| (1) Material Weakness(es) identified? | | Y | 'es | x | No |
| (2) Were reportable condition(s) identi not considered to material weaknes | | У | res _ | x | No |
| (N) Any audit findings disclosed that are required in accordance with N.J. OMB's Circular 1 | - | v | es | x | No |
| (O) Identification of major programs: | | | <u> </u> | <u>A</u> | |
| GMIS Number(s) | Nam | e of State Progra | <u>ım</u> | | |
| 23-495-034-5120-089 | Special Education Aid (H | Public Cluster) | | | |
| 23-495-034-5120-078 | Equalization Aid (Public | Cluster) | | | |
| 23-495-034-5120-084 | Security Aid (Public Clu | ster) | | | • |
| 23-495-034-5095-002 | Reimbursed Social Secur | rity | | | |

K-6

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the general purpose financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

Finding: None

Criteria or specific requirement: N/A

Condition: N/A

Questioned Costs: N/A

Context: N/A

Effect: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies audit findings required to be reported by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200 and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as amended.

FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding: N/A

Federal program information: N/A

Criteria or specific requirement: N/A

Condition: N/A

Questioned Costs: N/A

Context: N/A

Effect: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

Management's response: N/A

STATE AWARDS

Finding: None

State program information: N/A

Criteria or specific requirement: N/A

Condition: N/A

Questioned Costs: N/A

Context: N/A

Effect: N/A

Recommendation: N/A

Management's response: N/A

K-6

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

K-7

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Prior Audit Findings:

None